

# GENERAL AGREEMENT

Between



**COMMUNICATIONS WORKERS OF AMERICA  
AFL-CIO**

and



**FRONTIER WEST VIRGINIA INC.**

August 3, 2013

to

August 5, 2017

**UNION-MANAGEMENT RELATIONSHIPS**

A JOINT STATEMENT BY

COMMUNICATIONS WORKERS OF AMERICA  
AFL-CIO

and

FRONTIER WEST VIRGINIA INC.

**August 3, 2013**

**TO MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES:**

The Communications Workers of America is the recognized bargaining representative for all employees in the collective bargaining unit described in the General Agreement between Frontier West Virginia Inc. (the “Company”) and CWA. This relationship carries with it serious obligations and responsibilities which the Company and the Union are determined to fulfill. As a sign of good faith between them, the Company and the Union have included in this General Agreement, Article 10 - Responsible Union-Company Relationship.

What is meant by a “Responsible Union-Company Relationship”? While Article 10 does not change or modify the intent or meaning of the other articles of the General Agreement, here are some examples that both the Company and the Union agree upon:

1. The Union’s status as exclusive bargaining representative confers upon its Local and Union Representatives an equality of relationship with Company Representatives in the handling of appropriate matters between them. The Company and the Union always will endeavor to deal reasonably and in good faith with the representatives of the other.
2. There is no place in a relationship of mutual responsibility and respect for attempts to pull rank, or for words, written or spoken, or for other actions on the part of either Company or Union representatives which are intended or appear to belittle or undercut the representatives of the other party regarding any matter involved in the relationship. The Company and the Union will do their best to see that this attitude is understood and practiced.
3. Respect for the grievance procedure as a means for the orderly settlement of disputes and for the clarification of understanding in the application and interpretation of the terms of the General Agreement implies the genuine willingness of both parties to stand ready to find reasonable solutions to disputes before the

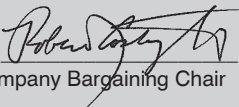
procedure is invoked where feasible and prior to the conclusion of each succeeding step.

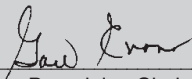
4. In their endeavor to administer the grievance procedure fairly, the Company and the Union will afford each other's representatives an adequate opportunity to present each case properly and will give careful and respectful consideration to all views and facts presented. The Union agrees that the grievance procedure is not intended to be used and will not condone its use as an irritant or as a means of harassing management.
5. The Company is not anti-union and the Union is not anti-management. Both parties believe that a strong and responsible Union that fairly represents employees will contribute more to the vitality and continued success of the business than will a weak and irresponsible Union. A member's loyalty to the Union or his participation in legitimate Union activities will have no bearing on his treatment as an employee. Both parties also believe that it is to the best interests of employees and their Union that the Company is financially sound and provide the best possible service to their customers at all times.
6. The Company and the Union affirm their responsibility to train and instruct their respective representatives in the meaning and spirit of the General Agreement to the end that their relations will be conducted in a businesslike manner at all times in an atmosphere free from harassment, attempted humiliation, browbeating or threats of intimidation.

In summary, the Company and CWA pledge themselves to continuous and sincere effort to work together harmoniously each respecting the rights and viewpoints of the other, to resolve any disputes or misunderstandings which may exist or develop between them.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers  
of America AFL-CIO

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair



**GENERAL AGREEMENT**

between

COMMUNICATIONS WORKERS OF AMERICA  
AFL-CIO

and

FRONTIER WEST VIRGINIA INC.

**August 3, 2013**



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Article   | Page |
|---|------|
| 1. Recognition .....  | 10   |
| 2. Collective Bargaining .....  | 11   |
| 3. Payroll Deduction of Union Dues, etc. ....                           | 12   |
| 4. Agency Shop.....   | 12   |
| 5. Union Bulletin Boards .....  | 13   |
| 6. Information Furnished Union.....                                     | 15   |
| 6A. Union Access to Employee Personnel Files .....                      | 16   |
| 7. Promotion or Transfer of Union Officers .....                        | 17   |
| 8. Union Activity on Company Premises.....                              | 17   |
| 9. Absence for Union Business.....                                      | 17   |
| 10. Responsible Union-Company Relationship .....                        | 20   |
| 10A. Occupational Safety and Health.....                                | 21   |
| 11. Non-Discrimination.....   | 21   |
| 12. Grievances and Grievance Meeting Procedure .....                    | 22   |
| 13. Procedures for Regular and Expedited Arbitration .....              | 28   |
| 14. Pension and Sickness and Accident<br>Disability Benefit Plans ..... | 32   |
| 15. Federal or State Laws.....  | 33   |
| 16. Basic Wage Schedules .....  | 33   |
| 16A. Wage Start Rates.....  | 35   |
| 16B. New Job Titles and Job Classifications.....                        | 35   |
| 16C. Team-Based Incentive Pay Plan.....                                 | 37   |
| 17. Corporate Profit Sharing Plan .....                                 | 37   |
| 18. Employee Attire.....  | 42   |
| 19. Differentials .....   | 44   |
| 20. Union Representation .....  | 45   |
| 21. Promotional Wage Adjustments.....                                   | 45   |
| 22. Temporary Assignments .....   | 48   |
| 23. Transfer and Reassignment.....                                      | 50   |
| 24. Overtime and Sunday Practices .....                                 | 57   |
| 25. Work Schedules and Changes in Scheduled Work Time ...               | 59   |
| 26. Inclement Weather .....   | 61   |
| 27. Emergency Call-Outs.....  | 61   |
| 28. Travel Allowances, Travel Time and Expense Payments ...             | 64   |
| 29. Reimbursement of Incidental Expenses .....                          | 68   |
| 30. Holidays .....  | 69   |



**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
(continued)

| <b>Article</b>   | <b>Page</b> |
|--|-------------|
| 31. Vacations .....  | 73          |
| 32. Payments During First Seven Days of Sickness Absence...                          | 79          |
| 33. Excused Time .....   | 81          |
| 34. Seniority .....  | 82          |
| 35. Force Adjustment, Layoff, Part-Timing and<br>Rehiring After Layoff .....         | 86          |
| 36A. Income Security Plan .....  | 92          |
| 36B. Employment Security Training .....  | 95          |
| 36C. Reassignment Pay Protection Program .....                                       | 97          |
| 37. Termination Allowances .....   | 99          |
| 38. Excused Work Days.....   | 100         |
| 39. Contract Labor .....   | 102         |
| 40. Definitions .....  | 102         |
| 41. Cancellation and Duration.....   | 106         |
| Exhibit I Authorization for Payroll Deduction<br>of Amounts Equal to Union Dues..... | 109         |
| Exhibit II Negotiated Agreements on Job Duties .....                                 | 111         |
| Exhibit III Pension Band Table.....  | 122         |
| Exhibit IV Broadband Network Employment<br>Security Provisions .....                 | 123         |
| Exhibit V Enhanced Income Security Plan.....   | 125         |
| Letters of Understanding Index.....  | 126         |

**WAGE SCHEDULES**

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| Exhibit A ..... | 248 |
|-----------------|-----|

THIS AGREEMENT, made this **3rd day of August, 2014**, by and between Frontier West Virginia Inc., hereinafter referred to as the "Company," and Communications Workers of America, hereinafter referred to as the "Union."

**WITNESSETH:**

WHEREAS, the Union hereby certifies to the Company that a majority of the employees in the bargaining unit hereinafter defined are members of the Union and have designated the Union as their representative for the purpose of collective bargaining in respect to rates of pay, wages, hours of employment or other conditions of employment; and

WHEREAS, the Company is willing to recognize the Union as the exclusive bargaining representative of the employees in the said bargaining unit and to enter into a collective bargaining agreement with the Union as the representative of said employees; and

WHEREAS, the Company and the Union have engaged in joint collective bargaining which has resulted in this Agreement resolving all issues in dispute;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants and the terms and conditions herein contained, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

## **Article 1. - Recognition**

**SECTION 1.** The Company hereby recognizes the Union as the exclusive representative of all employees in the bargaining unit hereinafter defined for the purpose of collective bargaining in respect to rates of pay, wages, hours of employment or other conditions of employment; provided that any individual employee or a group of employees shall have the right at any time to present grievances.

**SECTION 2.** The bargaining unit shall consist of:

- (a) All non-supervisory employees in the job classifications listed in Exhibit A, attached hereto, whose duties are not of a confidential nature, and who are employed by Frontier West Virginia Inc. or Citizens Telecom Services Co. within West Virginia.

**SECTION 3.** A copy of the General Agreement with wage schedules shall be furnished by the Company to each employee in the bargaining unit. The Company will provide the Union with a copy of the contract between the Communications Workers of America and the Company in the word processing format that the Company generally uses at the time new contracts are printed.

**SECTION 4.** Within fifteen (15) days of his initial employment by the Company, a new employee will be introduced to a Local Representative by his supervisor for purposes of permitting the Local Representative to provide the employee with information about the Union. As an exception to the provisions of Article 8, which prohibit Union activity during work time, the Local Representative and the new employee may be released for up to one-half (1/2) hour of paid work time, provided the time taken is during the employee's and Local Representative's assigned tours. The discussion between the Local Representative and the employee shall be conducted away from space where Company operations or administrative work is performed, as required by Article 8.

The Company will advise a Local Representative within fifteen (15) days of an employee's transfer into a work group.

## **Article 2. - Collective Bargaining**

**SECTION 1.** The Company and the Union agree to keep each other informed, in writing, regarding the names of their authorized representatives on their respective Collective Bargaining Committees.

**SECTION 2.** Negotiations concerning the interpretation of this Agreement (except those involved in grievances) and negotiations concerning matters for which the Union is recognized for purposes of collective bargaining shall take place only between the Collective Bargaining Committee of the Union (which shall not exceed eight (8) members) and the Collective Bargaining Committee of the Company. If agreements are reached in these negotiations modifying the provisions of this Agreement or covering conditions not contained in this Agreement, they shall be reduced to writing in the form of an addition or amendment to this Agreement and signed by the authorized representatives for both the Union and the Company.

**SECTION 3.** Meeting for negotiations, as provided in the preceding section, shall be held upon request of either party at a time and place agreeable to both parties. Local Representatives on the Union's Collective Bargaining Committee who are active employees of the Company shall be excused with pay on each day they participate in meetings with the Company's Collective Bargaining Committee. Pay for attendance at such meetings shall not exceed the employee's normal work week at the employee's basic weekly wage.

**SECTION 4.** The Union will notify the Company in writing of any changes in its roster of Officers, Representatives and Job Stewards, including their alternates, within thirty (30) days after the date of such changes.

**SECTION 5.** The Company will provide the Union with copies of notices which it issues concerning changes in its management organization up through the department head level as soon as practicable after such notices are issued.

**SECTION 6.** It is the intention of the parties, with respect to the collective bargaining of future replacing agreements, to conduct their negotiations thereon in such a manner as to reach a new

Agreement on or before the termination date of this present Agreement.

### **Article 3. - Payroll Deduction of Union Dues, Etc.**

**SECTION 1.** The Company shall deduct from the pay (including sickness or accident disability payments) of employees, all applicable Union initiation fees, regular membership dues or "amounts equivalent thereto" upon receipt of properly executed authorizations signed by the employee for whom deductions are to be made, delivered to the Company at least ten (10) days prior to the date the first deduction is to be made. The Company will continue to honor effective dues deduction authorizations on file with the Company as of the effective date of this Agreement in accordance with their terms. The Company will accept new authorizations only in the form of Exhibit I.

**SECTION 2.** The Secretary-Treasurer of the Union shall specify the amount to be deducted in each interval by the Company. The Company shall forward monthly such deductions to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union.

**SECTION 3.** The Union hereby agrees to indemnify the Company and hold it harmless from all claims, damages, costs, fees or charges of any kind which may arise out of the honoring by the Company of deduction authorizations in accordance with the provisions of this Article, the making up of sums owed the Union in cases of inadvertent failure to timely honor authorizations, and the transmitting of such deductions to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union.

### **Article 4. - Agency Shop\***

**SECTION 1.** Each employee who is a member of the Union or who is obligated to tender to the Union amounts equal to periodic dues on the effective date of this Agreement, or who later becomes a member, and all employees entering into the bargaining unit on or after the effective date of this Agreement, shall as a condition of employment, pay or tender to the Union amounts equal to the periodic dues applicable to members, for the period from such

---

\*Where permitted by law.

effective date or, in the case of employees entering into the bargaining unit after the effective date, on or after the thirtieth day after such entrance, whichever of these dates is later, until the termination of this Agreement. For the purpose of this Article, "employee" shall mean any person entering into the bargaining unit, except an occasional employee.

Each employee who is a member of the bargaining unit on or before the effective date of this Agreement and who on the effective date of this Agreement was not required as a condition of employment to pay or tender to the Union amounts equal to the periodic dues applicable to members, shall, as a condition of employment, pay or tender to the Union amounts equal to the periodic dues applicable to members for the period beginning 30 days after the effective date of this Agreement, until the termination of this Agreement.

**SECTION 2.** The condition of employment specified above shall not apply during periods of formal separation\*\* from the bargaining unit by any such employee but shall reapply to such employee on the thirtieth day following his return to the bargaining unit.

## **Article 5. - Union Bulletin Boards**

**SECTION 1.** Arrangements for Bulletin Boards - The Company will install and maintain bulletin boards upon its property for use by the Union at such locations and of such size and type as may from time to time be mutually agreed upon by the parties. The cost of providing, installing, maintaining and relocating such boards will be paid by the Union. The bulletin boards shall be designated as Union bulletin boards in a manner mutually agreeable to the Company and the Union.

**SECTION 2.** Material Permitted on Bulletin Boards - Union bulletin boards, as referred to in Section 1 of this Article, shall be used only for:

(a) Factual notices and announcements of the Union pertaining to the following:

- (1) Meetings and Convention calls of the Union,

---

\*\*The term "formal separation" includes transfers out of the bargaining unit, removal from the payroll of the Company, and leaves of absence of more than one month duration.

- (2) Nominations and elections of the Union,
- (3) Results of Union elections,
- (4) Appointments to Union offices and committees, and
- (5) Social and recreational affairs of the Union.

(b) Full or partial copies of Collective Bargaining Agreements concluded by the Union and the Company.

(c) Announcements or letters issued jointly by the Union and the Company.

The term "Union" as used in (a) of this Section 2 shall be construed to include any Local of the Union which admits employees of the Company to its membership.

**SECTION 3.** General Limitations on Bulletin Board Use - Material posted shall not contain anything of a controversial or political nature, anything derogatory to the Company, their Management or any of their employees, or anything derogatory to any labor or other organization among its employees.

**SECTION 4.** Special Requests for Bulletin Board Use - Should the Union desire to post any material, including promotional and organizational material, not provided for in Section 2 of this Article, it shall be posted only after an International Representative of the Union has secured the written approval of the Director – **Human Resources**, or his designated representative.

**SECTION 5.** Responsibility for Proper Bulletin Board Use - The Union assumes responsibility for complete compliance with the spirit and intent of the provisions of this Article. Should the Company believe that posted material is not in accordance with the spirit and intent of the provisions of this Article, such material shall be brought to the attention of any Local or International Representative of the Union and it shall be removed by the Union immediately after such notification. Failure to comply, shall entitle the Company to cover up or remove the bulletin board(s) involved. Material removed in accordance with the above provisions of this Section 5 may be posted again only after a mutual agreement that it is appropriate for posting has been reached between an authorized International Representative of the Union and the Director - **Human Resources**, or his designated representative.

## Article 6. - Information Furnished Union

**SECTION 1.** The Company will furnish the Union, as soon as practicable after the first of each month, the following information in connection with employees represented by the Union:

- (a) Name, social security number, payroll number, net credited service date, classification (regular full-time, regular part-time, temporary full-time, temporary part-time, regular term or occasional), basic weekly wages, work location, date of birth, race, sex, home address and Union local.
- (b) Appropriate codes identifying any current changes in this information, as well as identification of those currently added to, or separated from, or transferred into **the bargaining unit**; or going on, returning from, or presently on, leave of absence.
- (c) The following information for those with effective Authorization for Payroll Deduction of Union Dues, etc., cards on file:
  - (1) Amount of deduction.
  - (2) Amount omitted or made up.
  - (3) Appropriate codes indicating changes in deductions or cancellations.
  - (4) Last weekly dues rate of reporting month.

**SECTION 2.** Prior to engaging a regular term employee or employees for any project, the Company shall notify the Union of the purpose, job title(s), location(s) and expected duration of employment in connection with the project.

**SECTION 3.** The Company agrees to furnish the information set forth in Section 1 of this Article to the Union. Should the Union request and the Company agree to furnish additional information, the costs for such information will be billed to the Union.



## **Article 6A. - Union Access to Employee Personnel Files**

**SECTION 1.** The Union and the Company reaffirm their commitment to maintain optimum confidentiality for employee personnel records. The parties, moreover, appreciate that the privacy of employee records would be impaired by improvident access to and/or duplication or publication of materials or information contained in employee personnel files. Consistent with these concerns, the Union agrees that it will be judicious in requests for access to or copies of materials in individual employee personnel files and that it will handle all such materials with an abiding respect for the need to maintain optimum confidentiality of personally identifiable information balanced against its obligation as bargaining representative to process grievances and administer the General Agreement.

**SECTION 2.** When reasonably required in the judgment of a Union Representative to administer the General Agreement or to process a grievance, the Company will make available for review and/or furnish copies to said Union Representative all, or designated, materials in an individual employee's personnel file in accordance with Section 4 of this Article.

**SECTION 3.** When reasonably required in the judgment of a Local Representative to process a grievance, the Company will make available for review and/or furnish copies to said Local Representative all, or designated, materials in an individual employee's personnel file in accordance with Section 4; provided, that the Local Representative furnishes the Company with the express written consent of the employee.

**SECTION 4.** Review of an employee's personnel file pursuant to Sections 2 and 3 shall be at a time and place designated by the Company upon reasonable notice to the employee's immediate supervisor. Copies of personnel files or designated portions thereof shall be furnished upon receipt of a written request on a Company-provided form. For each page copied and furnished by the Company to a Union Representative or an authorized Local Representative pursuant to this Article, the Union shall pay the Company fifteen cents (\$.15) per page.

## **Article 7. - Promotion or Transfer of Union Officers**

**SECTION 1.** Except when a shorter notice is mutually agreed to by the parties, the Company will furnish the Local President with thirty days notice before the effective date of a promotion or transfer out of the bargaining unit or from the jurisdiction of one Local to another, or of a temporary transfer involving board and lodging, of any employee whom the Union has previously advised the Company in writing is a Local Officer, namely, President, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer, or other elected member of the Local executive board.

## **Article 8. - Union Activity on Company Premises**

**SECTION 1.** Neither the Union nor the Locals, their representatives or members, shall conduct Union business or carry on Union activities on Company premises or on Company time, except that Union and Local members who are employees (and authorized representatives of the Union who are not employees of the Company, by mutual agreement of the Company and the Union) may solicit members and carry on other legitimate Union activities outside of working periods in space where no Company operations or administrative work is performed; provided that such solicitation or other legitimate Union activity shall be limited to small groups of employees and shall not interfere with the operation of the Company or the use of space by other persons or employees for the purposes for which the space is intended.

## **Article 9. - Absence for Union Business**

**SECTION 1.** To the extent that the Company determines that force and service conditions permit, employees who are authorized representatives of the Union or a Local will be excused without pay upon request by the employee to his immediate supervisor, or granted leaves of absence without pay at the request of an authorized officer or representative of the Union to attend to the business of the Union or his Local in accordance with the following provisions of this Article:

- (a) Excused Absences: All requests for excused absences shall be made as far in advance as possible, ordinarily not later

then 3:00 P.M. of the second preceding calendar day, and the Company shall act promptly on each request. Excused absences shall not exceed thirty (30) consecutive calendar days or a total of 90% of the scheduled working days in any calendar year. Absence in excess of such limits will not be authorized except by a leave of absence to be applied for in writing by the employee and an authorized officer or representative of the Union. In the interpretation and application of this paragraph, the term "scheduled working days" shall include no more than five (5) normal daily tours in any calendar week and shall exclude scheduled vacation periods, sickness absence days (unless such sickness absence is preceded or followed by a scheduled working day), Excused Work Days and days observed as holidays. A period of "consecutive calendar days" of excused absence shall be considered to be broken by any calendar day on which the Company pays the employee wages for a normal daily tour or its equivalent.

- (b) Leaves of Absence: All requests for leave of absence shall be made as far in advance as possible, ordinarily not less than two (2) weeks, and the Company shall act promptly upon each request. The initial period of a leave of absence granted hereunder shall not exceed twelve (12) months. Additional leaves for periods not to exceed twelve (12) months each may be granted.

Leaves of Absence under this Article shall be granted only for the purpose of enabling the employee to accept full-time employment with the Union or his Local except that the Company may agree to grant leave of absence hereunder for the purpose of permitting the employee to accept full-time employment with the AFL-CIO staff or in a union-sponsored position with a nonprofit charitable or community organization such as the United Way.

**SECTION 2.** Under the provisions of this Article the number of employees to be on leave of absence at any one time shall not exceed ten (10). No more than sixty (60) employees shall be excused at any one time under the provisions of this Article. Additional employees may be excused without pay at the request

of the Union for incidental absences of short duration to the extent that Company determines that force and service conditions permit.

**SECTION 3.** A Union or Local representative upon return from an excused absence or leave of absence shall be reinstated at work generally similar to that in which he was last engaged prior to his absence, subject, however, to the provisions of this Agreement relating to layoffs, part-timing and rehiring and, in case the employee had been on leaves of absence for a total of more than three (3) years during his service life, subject to there being a suitable job available. He shall be placed on the payroll at the rate received when such absence began, adjusted for any general changes in wage level made during the period of absence. Adjustments shall also be made for any changes in location or position in accordance with existing practices and wage schedules. No physical or other examination shall be required as a requisite of reinstatement except where an obvious physical or mental condition exists which requires medical advice regarding job placement or fitness for work.

**SECTION 4.** In computing his net credited service, a Union or Local Representative shall be allowed full credit for periods of leaves of absence during his total Bell System service (through 12-31-83) and his Bell Atlantic or Verizon service (after 1-1-84).<sup>\*</sup> Except for the sole purpose of pension computation, an employee shall not receive credit for wage progression purposes for periods covered by leaves of absence granted pursuant to this Article. Employees shall retain eligibility, if any, to death benefits during any leave of absence granted under this Article.

**SECTION 5.** During any period of leave of absence granted pursuant to this Article the employee shall pay the premiums for the Dental Expense Plan and the Vision Care Plan. The Company shall pay premiums for Basic coverage under the Group Life Insurance Program, and the same amount toward the employee's (single or family) coverage under the Medical Expense Plan as the Company would have paid if the employee had remained on the active payroll.

---

<sup>\*</sup>Net credited service for leaves taken prior to August 7, 1977, prior to August 10, 1980, prior to August 7, 1983, prior to August 9, 1986 and prior to August 6, 1989 shall be limited to four (4) years, nine (9) years, twelve (12) years, fifteen (15) years and eighteen (18) years, respectively.

**SECTION 6.** When an employee is excused without pay or granted a leave of absence without pay under the provisions of this Article he will not be paid for time spent in attending grievance meetings with Company or other meetings with the Company, unless mutually agreed to by the Company and the Union.

**SECTION 7.** Notwithstanding the provisions of this Agreement relating to its termination or any action taken thereunder, this Article shall continue in effect for one (1) year and thereafter until specifically terminated by either party on sixty (60) days written notice.

### **Article 10. - Responsible Union-Company Relationship**

**SECTION 1.** The Company and the Union recognize that it is in the best interests of both parties, the employees, and the public that all dealings between them continue to be characterized by mutual responsibility and respect. To insure that this relationship continues and improves, the Company and the Union and their respective representatives at all levels will apply the terms of this Agreement fairly in accord with its intent and meaning and consistent with the Union's status as exclusive bargaining representative of all employees in the unit. Each party shall bring to the attention of all employees in the unit, including new hires, their purpose to conduct themselves in a spirit of responsibility and respect and of the measures they have agreed upon to insure adherence to this purpose.

**SECTION 2.** Should either party claim a violation of Section 1 of this Article, its authorized representative will provide written notice of the complaint to the authorized representative of the other party. The written notice shall identify the actions, persons, dates and other details of the complaint with sufficient particularity to allow for a fair and thorough investigation of the complaint. The receiving party shall respond in writing to the complaint. The parties may by mutual agreement also meet to discuss the matter.

**SECTION 3.** It is agreed that appropriate action shall be taken by each party to resolve complaints presented pursuant to Section 2 of this Article in a prompt and conclusive manner; however, no

provision of this Article shall be subject to the grievance procedure and the procedure outlined in Section 2 shall be the exclusive means to resolve any questions regarding the interpretation or application of this Article.

### **Article 10A. - Occupational Safety and Health**

**SECTION 1.** The Company and the Union mutually recognize the need for a work environment in which safe operations can be achieved in accomplishing all phases of work, and the need to promote better understanding and acceptance of the principles of safety and occupational health on the part of all employees to provide for their own safety and health and that of their fellow employees, customers and the general public. In specific recognition of the extensive use of video display terminals (VDTs), the parties re-emphasize their joint goal to maximize the advantages of VDTs and minimize any potential disadvantages their use may present to employees.

**SECTION 2.** To help achieve the above principles, the Company and the Union agree to participate in an Advisory Committee on Occupational Safety and Health principles at the Company headquarters level. The Committee shall consist of not more than a combined total of six (6) management representatives from the Company and six (6) representatives appointed by the Union. The Committee shall meet from time to time but at least three times per year and during these meetings shall consider an agenda which may include ergonomics and other issues related to VDTs.

**SECTION 3.** The Company agrees to reimburse for actual time spent by active employees in attendance at Committee meetings during the employee's scheduled tour at his basic hourly rate of pay.

### **Article 11. - Non-Discrimination**

**SECTION 1.** In a desire to restate their respective policies, neither the Company nor the Union shall unlawfully discriminate against any employee because of such employee's race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, age, disability, or national origin; or because of his activities in behalf of the Union; or because he

is a disabled veteran or a veteran of the Vietnam era; Provided, however, that nothing in this provision shall be construed to create rights under any provision of the Company's pension or welfare benefits plans or to modify or affect those plans in any way.

**SECTION 2.** The use of the masculine or feminine gender in this General Agreement shall be construed as including both genders and not as a sex limitation.

## **Article 12. - Grievances and Grievance Meeting Procedure**

**SECTION 1.** Any individual employee or group of employees shall have the right to present grievances directly to the Company and to have such grievances adjusted without the intervention of the Union as long as the adjustment is not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement.

**SECTION 2.** The following provisions shall apply to the presentation and processing of all grievances by the Union:

- (a) *How Grievances are Presented:* In presenting any grievance, the aggrieved employee(s) involved, if any, shall be identified, the action(s) complained of and dates thereof shall be specified, the contract provision(s) alleged to have been violated shall be stated, if any, and the remedy requested.
- (b) *Discussion or Settlement of Grievances:* Once any Local or Union representative has dealt with a Company representative to negotiate a grievance, the Company will not discuss or attempt to settle the matter with the individual employee or employees involved without affording the Local or Union an opportunity to be present.
- (c) *Time Limit for Presenting Grievances:* No grievance need be considered by the Company or the Union unless presented within thirty (30) calendar days after the action or occurrence complained of last occurred. In no event shall the settlement of any grievances have retroactive effect more than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the initial presentation of the grievance.

- (d) *Grievance Terminated Unless Appealed:* At the conclusion of the first step in the grievance procedure, the grievance shall be considered as finally disposed of unless it is appealed to the second step within the time limits specified in Section 3 of this Article.
  
- (e) *Limitations on Number of Persons Attending Grievance Meetings:* The total number of aggrieved employees and authorized Local and Union representatives to attend grievance meetings with Company representatives shall not exceed four (4) at the first step and five (5) at the second step. A maximum of four (4) employees at the first step and five (5) employees at the second step will be excused without loss of time or pay for regularly scheduled work time during the normal work week for attendance at such grievance meetings; provided that pay for attendance at grievance meetings shall be limited to time spent in meeting with the Company representatives and actual time required in traveling to and from such meetings, such travel time not to exceed a total of one and one-half (1-1/2) hours.
  
- (f) *Method of Settling Grievances:* It is agreed that neither the Company, its representatives, nor the Union, the Locals, their representatives or members, will attempt by means other than the grievance procedure to bring about the settlement of any issue which is properly a subject for disposition through the grievance or arbitration procedures.
  
- (g) By mutual agreement of the parties, grievance meetings may be conducted via video or teleconference.



**SECTION 3. Grievance Meeting Procedure:** It is the intent of both parties that grievances shall be handled as expeditiously as practicable and within the time limits spelled out in each step of the grievance procedure. It is understood that by mutual consent expressed in writing, the time limits specified at any given step, or the time limits for taking the grievance to the second step may be extended with respect to a specific grievance. However, time limits for presentation of a grievance may not be extended. Steps may be waived by written agreement between the Company's appropriate **third-tier manager** or his or her designated representative and the International Representative of the Union. The Company shall provide the Local Representative at the first step with all information relevant to the specific circumstances and actions leading to the instant grievance.

(a) *First Step:*

The grievance shall be presented initially by a designated Local Representative to the immediate supervisor of the aggrieved employee(s) or in the event of his unavailability to another **first-tier** supervisor designated by the Company. The meeting at this step shall be held concurrent with the presentation or within seven (7) calendar days after the request to meet, and seven (7) calendar days beginning with the day of the meeting shall be allowed for settlement.

**(1) Exception for Grievances Involving "Local Policies" and Grievances Involving Suspensions (except those involving the Frontier Attendance Plan):**

- **The Union may elect to present single issue grievances regarding "Local Policies" created by a second-tier manager directly to that second-tier manager. A "local policy" is a policy instituted by that second-tier manager with applicability only to the work group(s) over which that second-tier manager has managerial responsibility.**
- **The Union may also elect to present grievances involving suspensions, except those involving the Frontier Attendance Plan, directly to**

**the second-tier manager of the aggrieved employee(s).**

- **In these exceptions described above, if the applicable second-tier manager is not available to timely hear the grievance, the grievance will be heard by another designated second-tier manager within the same organization or by a second-tier or higher local Human Resources manager.**

**(2) Grievances Involving Promotions or Demotions:**

- **The grievance will be heard by the first-tier manager in the organization which made the promotional decision in question or the demotion in question.**

**(b) *Second Step:***

If the grievance is appealed to the Second Step, the Local involved shall submit a written notice of appeal within seven (7) calendar days after the expiration of the time limits in Step 1 **as specified below**. The appeal letter shall identify the aggrieved employee(s) involved, if any, set forth the act or occurrence complained of, the date(s) of said act(s) or occurrence(s), the contract provisions alleged to have been violated, if any, and the remedy requested.

**The appeal letter shall be submitted to the third-tier manager of the aggrieved employee(s). (For grievances involving promotions or demotions, the appeal letter shall be submitted to the third-tier manager of the organization which made the promotional decision or demotion in question.) The grievance may then be presented by the Union Representative or his or her designee to the appropriate third-tier manager or his or her designated representative, subject to the exceptions specified below in subsections (1) and (2) on who the Union may elect to hear certain types of grievances. The Company's**

designated representative at this step will not be the same representative who heard the first step. A third-tier manager's designee shall be a second-tier or higher level manager.

For grievances involving promotions or demotions, the grievance will be heard by the second-tier manager in the organization which made the promotional decision or demotion in question. The second-tier manager may delegate another second-tier or higher manager to hear the grievance.

**(1) Exception for Certain Grievances Involving Dismissals for Cause:**

- **Employees with five (5) years or more of net credited service:** If the grievance involves a dismissal for cause of an employee with five (5) or more years of net credited service, **the Union may elect to have** the grievance heard by the person to whom the **second-tier manager** reports. **In the event such person does not hold a Vice President or higher level title, the Union may elect to have the grievance heard by the grievant's fourth-tier manager.** However, in no event will a State or Region President, or an officer of the Company, be required to hear a grievance.
- **Employees with under five (5) years of net credited service:** If the grievance involves a dismissal for cause of an employee with under five (5) years of net credited service, the grievance will be heard by the grievant's third-tier manager.

**(2) Exception for Grievances Involving "Local Policies" and Grievances Involving Suspensions (except those involving the Frontier Attendance Plan):**

- **If the Union elected to present the First Step grievance to the second-tier manager under Section 3(a)(1) above, the Union may elect to have the grievance heard by the person to whom the second-tier manager reports. If that third-tier manager is not available to timely hear the grievance, the grievance will be heard by another designated third-tier manager within the same organization or by the local Human Resources Director.**

### **Second Step Meeting**

The meeting at this step shall be held within fourteen (14) calendar days after the Company receives the written notice of appeal, and fourteen (14) calendar days from the date of the meeting at this step shall be allowed for settlement. Within seven (7) calendar days after having concluded the Second Step by orally announcing its final position to the Union, the Company shall transmit to the International Representative of the Union or his designated representative, a written confirmation of its final position.

- (c) By mutual agreement of the parties, the first and second step meetings in Section 3(a) and (b) above may be waived and the grievance presented directly to the Director - **Human Resources or his or her Human Resources** designee at the second step. The grievance shall be presented in writing and shall identify the aggrieved employee(s) involved, if any, set forth the act or occurrence complained of, the date(s) of said act(s) or occurrence(s), the contract provisions alleged to have been violated, if any, and the remedy requested. The meeting at this step shall be held within seven (7) calendar days of the presentation, and fourteen (14) calendar days from the date of the meeting shall be allowed for settlement. Within seven (7) calendar days after having concluded the Second Step by orally announcing its final position to the Union, the Company shall transmit to the International Representative of the Union, or his **or her** designated representative, a written confirmation of its final position.

**SECTION 4.** If the parties remain in disagreement at the conclusion of Step 2, the Union, within fourteen (14) calendar days following the receipt of the Company's written confirmation of its final position, may submit the grievance to arbitration upon written notice to the Company stating the issue to be decided, provided the grievance involves:

- (a) The interpretation or application of any of the terms of this Agreement not specifically excluded from arbitration; or
- (b) The dismissal (for just cause) of an employee who at the time of dismissal had six (6) or more months of completed net credited service; or
- (c) The suspension (for just cause) of an employee who at the time of suspension had six (6) or more months of completed net credited service; or
- (d) The demotion (for just cause, if disciplinary) of an employee who at the time of demotion had been continuously in the job from which demoted for at least six (6) months.

**Article 13. - Procedures for Regular and Expedited Arbitration**

**SECTION 1.** The procedure for arbitration shall be as follows:

- (a) Arbitration shall be conducted before an Impartial Arbitrator selected by the Union and the Company in accordance with the provisions of Section (b).
- (b) As soon as possible, a master list of twelve (12) arbitrators shall be selected by the parties. This master list shall be organized in alphabetical order. Each arbitrator shall serve until the termination of this Agreement unless his services are terminated earlier by written notice from either party to the other. The arbitrator shall be notified of his termination by a joint letter from the parties. The arbitrator shall conclude his services by deciding any grievance previously heard. A successor arbitrator shall be selected by the parties. Any successor arbitrator shall be added to the master list in alphabetical order.

- (c) Each case shall be assigned to the arbitrator at the top of the master list in order of receipt. After an arbitrator is assigned a case, he shall be placed at the bottom of the list. After the grievances have been assigned arbitrators, the Union must, within twenty-four (24) months from the date of the letter appealing the grievance to arbitration, (thirty (30) months for grievances appealed to arbitration prior to August 3, 2003), notify the Company and the arbitrator of the Union's desire to schedule the case for hearing. Failure to do so shall constitute withdrawal of the grievance.
- (d) Upon receipt of the Union's request to schedule a grievance for hearing, the assigned arbitrator shall provide the parties with four dates on which the arbitrator is available to hear the grievance. These dates must be within one hundred and eighty (180) days of the date on which the arbitrator is notified of the Union's request to schedule the grievance for hearing. If the arbitrator cannot provide the parties with four possible hearing dates within this time period, either party may assign the grievance to the next arbitrator on the master list. Within four weeks of the joint receipt of the arbitrator's proposed hearing dates, the parties will select one of the arbitrator's proposed dates or request additional hearing dates.
- (e) Hearings shall be commenced and carried to a conclusion as expeditiously as possible. The hearings and decision of the arbitrator shall be confined to the issue or issues presented in the grievance procedure. The parties shall, prior to the hearings, jointly stipulate in writing such issue or issues if they can agree, and if they cannot agree, the arbitrator shall reduce such issue or issues to writing at or before the commencement of the hearings. The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with the Voluntary Labor Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association, and if possible, the arbitrator shall render a decision in writing within three weeks following the closing of the hearing.
- (f) The arbitrator shall have no power to add to, subtract from, modify or disregard any of the provisions of this Agreement, and in no event shall a decision have retroactive effect more than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the initial presentation

of the grievance. Both parties agree to participate in the arbitration proceedings and the decision of the arbitrator which shall contain a full statement of the grounds under which the issue or issues have been decided, shall be final and the Union, the Locals, their representatives, employees and the Company agree to abide thereby.

- (g) Each party shall bear the expense of preparing and presenting its own case. The compensation and expenses of the arbitrator and any other expenses relative to the procedures shall be borne equally by the parties.
- (h) The Company's Director of **Human Resources** and the Union's Bargaining Chair shall meet quarterly to schedule any grievances reinstated as a result of the Union's internal appeal process.

**SECTION 2.** The procedure in this Section will apply only to grievances which are arbitrable under the provisions of Article 12, Section 4 (b), (c) and (d). In lieu of the procedure specified in Section 1 of this Article, any grievances involving the suspension of an individual employee, except those which also involve an issue of arbitrability, contract interpretation, or work stoppage (strike) activity and those which are also the subject of an administrative charge or court action shall be submitted to arbitration under the expedited arbitration procedure hereinafter provided within fifteen (15) calendar days after the filing of a request for arbitration. In all other grievances involving disciplinary action which are specifically subject to arbitration under Article 12, Section 4, both parties may, within fifteen (15) calendar days after the filing of the request for arbitration, elect to use the expedited arbitration procedure hereinafter provided. The election shall be in writing and, when signed by authorized representatives of the parties, shall be irrevocable. If no such election is made within the foregoing time period, the arbitration procedure in Section 1 of this Article shall be followed.

- (a) Arbitrators on the master list established pursuant to Section 1(b) of this Article shall be offered cases in rotating order without regard to their place on the master list based on application of Section 1(c). If an arbitrator does not commit to

hearing a case within one hundred and twenty (120) calendar days, the case will be offered to the next arbitrator. If no arbitrator commits to hearing the case within one hundred and twenty (120) calendar days, the case will be assigned to the arbitrator who can hear the case on the earliest date.

The arbitrator selected shall be placed at the bottom of the list for purposes of selection pursuant to this Section.

- (b) The procedures for expedited arbitration shall be as follows:
- (1) Within three (3) working days the parties shall notify the arbitrator in writing of his assignment to decide a grievance by expedited arbitration. The arbitrator shall confirm his acceptance of this assignment in writing within five (5) working days.
  - (2) The parties may submit to the arbitrator prior to the hearing a written stipulation of all facts not in dispute.
  - (3) The hearing shall be informal without formal rules of evidence and without a transcript. However, the arbitrator shall be satisfied that the evidence submitted is of a type on which he can rely, that the hearing is in all respects a fair one, and that all facts necessary to a fair settlement and reasonably obtainable are brought before the arbitrator.
  - (4) Within five (5) working days after the hearing, each party may submit a brief written summary of the issues raised at the hearing and arguments supporting its position. The arbitrator shall give his decision within five (5) working days after receiving the briefs. He shall provide the parties a brief written statement of the reasons supporting his decision.
  - (5) The arbitrator's decision shall apply only to the instant grievance, which shall be resolved thereby. It shall not constitute a precedent for other cases or grievances and may not be cited or used as a precedent in other



arbitration matters between the parties unless the decision or a modification thereof is adopted by the written concurrence of the authorized representatives of the parties.

- (6) The time limits in (1) and (4) of this Paragraph (b) may be extended by agreement of the parties or at the arbitrator's request, in either case only in emergency situations. Such extensions shall not circumvent the purpose of this procedure.
- (7) In any grievance arbitrated under the provisions of this Section, the Company shall under no circumstances be liable for back pay for more than six (6) months (plus any time that the processing of the grievance or arbitration was delayed at the specific request of the Company) after the date of the disciplinary action. Delays requested by the Union in which the Company concurs shall not be included in such additional time.
- (8) The arbitrator shall have no authority to add to, subtract from or modify any provisions of this Agreement.
- (9) The decision of the arbitrator will resolve the grievance, and the Company and the Union agree to abide by such decision. The compensation and expenses of the arbitrator and the general expenses of the arbitration shall be borne by the Company and the Union in equal parts. Each party shall bear the expense of its representatives and witnesses.

#### **Article 14. - Pension and Sickness and Accident Disability Benefit Plans**

**SECTION 1.** Except as provided in this Article, there shall be no negotiations during the life of this Agreement upon changes in pensions or any other subject covered by the "Frontier Pension Plan for Mid-Atlantic Employees" and/or the "Frontier Sickness and Accident Disability Benefit Plan for Mid-Atlantic Employees".

**SECTION 2.** In the event, during the life of this Agreement, the Company proposes to exercise the rights provided in the "Frontier Pension Plan for Mid-Atlantic Employees" or the "Frontier Sickness and Accident Disability Benefit Plan for Mid-Atlantic Employees" by action affecting the benefits or privileges of employees represented by the Union, it will before doing so notify the Union of its proposal and afford the Union a period of sixty (60) calendar days for bargaining on said proposal; provided, however, that no change may be made in any of the Plans which would reduce or diminish the benefits or privileges provided thereunder as they apply to employees represented by the Union without its consent.

**SECTION 3.** Any dispute involving the true intent and meaning of Section 2 of this Article may be submitted to the arbitration procedure of this Agreement. However, nothing herein shall be construed to subject any of the Plans or their administration or the terms of any proposed changes in said Plans to arbitration.

#### **Article 15. - Federal or State Laws**

**SECTION 1.** Should any Federal or State law or the final determination of any court of competent jurisdiction or any proclamation or order having the force of law at any time affect any provision of this Agreement, such provision shall be construed as having been changed to the extent necessary to conform to such law or decision. In the event that such law, determination or proclamation shall be repealed or held unconstitutional the provision of this contract affected thereby shall be read according to its original tenor.

#### **Article 16. - Basic Wage Schedules**

**SECTION 1.** The wage increase schedules and differential payments for the various job classifications and locations set forth in the Exhibit of wage schedules attached hereto shall be in effect for the term of this Agreement.

**SECTION 2.** The Company agrees to grant wage increases to the maximum wage rates specified in their appropriate schedules in accordance with the time intervals and amounts provided in

said schedules. However, if, in the judgment of the Company, an employee's job performance merits such treatment, the Company may accelerate a wage increase, but not for more than six (6) months on the applicable Wage Schedule or for employees who have less than eight (8) months of continuous service. Increase intervals and amount of increase for such employees shall be determined by applying the employee's current basic weekly wage rate to the wage schedule applicable to the employee's particular job classification.

**SECTION 3.** The increase interval for an employee who has not received a regular increase since employment shall be computed from the first of the month in which he or she is employed if employed prior to the sixteenth day of said month, or from the first of the calendar month following employment if employed on or after the sixteenth day of the month. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, all further wage increases under the schedules shall be computed from the effective date of the employee's immediately preceding regular increase. In the application of this Section, increases shall be granted on the first Sunday of the calendar month in which the increase falls due.

**SECTION 4.** The basic weekly wage rates and the maximum wage rates provided for the various job classifications in the Exhibit of wage schedules attached are based upon the hours comprising the present normal work week for full-time employees. It is agreed that, in the event of a reduction in the number of hours comprising the present normal work week, basic weekly wage rates and maximum rates may be reduced by the Company proportionately.

**SECTION 5.** In the event of absence for any reason continuing for more than one month (thirty days) during which the employee was scheduled to receive a progression increase, the employee shall receive his/her progression increase effective the Sunday after he/she returns to work. In addition, the accumulated absence, if over thirty (30) days (one month), will be added to extend the time until the employee's next scheduled progression increase in intervals of thirty (30) days.

## **Article 16A. - Wage Start Rates**

### **SECTION 1. - Definitions**

- (a) "Job related experience" shall mean twelve (12) or more months of experience, whether consecutive or cumulative, in the same or substantially similar job or job family.
- (b) "Job related training" shall mean training which is work related and preparatory for the job or job family into which the individual is hired. "Job related training" - may include a college degree. The amount of credit shall be at the Company's discretion.
- (c) "Job related experience and/or job related training" may include military experience or training.

**SECTION 2.** This Agreement shall not be construed to prevent the Company from engaging employees at starting rates which in the Company's judgment are commensurate with their previous job related training, and/or job related experience.

**SECTION 3.** Employees may be hired into any titles at rates in excess of the minimum hiring rate at the Company's discretion. If an employee is hired into a title at a pay rate in excess of the minimum hiring rate for reasons other than job related experience and/or job related training, any employee in that title in the building into which the employee is hired who is at a lower rate of pay will be raised to the rate of the individual hired.

## **Article 16B. - New Job Titles and Job Classifications**

**SECTION 1.** Whenever the Company determines it appropriate to create a new job title or job classification in the bargaining unit, or to restructure or redefine an existing one, it shall proceed as follows:

- (a) The Company shall notify the Union in writing of such job title or classification and shall furnish a job description of the duties and the wage rates and schedules initially determined

for such job titles and classifications. Such wage rates and schedules shall be designated as temporary. Following such notice to the Union, the Company may proceed to staff such job titles or classifications.

- (b) The Union shall have the right, within thirty (30) days from the receipt of notice from the Company, to initiate negotiations concerning the initial wage rates or schedules established by the Company.
- (c) If negotiations are not so initiated, the initial wage rates and schedules set by the Company shall remain in effect and the temporary designation removed.
- (d) If agreement is reached between the parties within the sixty (60) days following the Union's receipt of notice from the Company concerning the initial wage rates and schedules, the agreed upon wage rates and schedules shall be retroactive to the date the change or new job was implemented.
- (e) If negotiations are initiated pursuant to paragraph (b), above, and if the parties are unable to reach agreement within sixty (60) days following receipt of notice from the Company, the Union may, within thirty (30) days of the expiration of the sixty (60) day period for negotiations, demand that the issue of an appropriate schedule of wage rates be submitted for resolution to a neutral third party. Within seven (7) days of such demand, each party will submit its final proposed schedule of wage rates to the other party, which cannot thereafter be changed.
- (f) The neutral third party shall be selected by mutual agreement from among those who possess acknowledged expertise in the area of employee compensation. The parties may submit all evidence deemed relevant to the issue to the neutral third party. At the request of either party, a hearing shall be held to receive such evidence. Any such hearing shall be held within thirty (30) days after the matter is referred to the neutral third party. While it is not intended that such third party undertake a full and complete job evaluation study, he

or she shall review other job titles or classifications and their wage schedules for comparison purposes and may make an on-site inspection of the workplace and conduct a reasonable number of interviews of incumbents. A written decision as to the appropriate schedule of wage rates will be rendered by the neutral third party within sixty (60) days of the date that the matter is referred for resolution. In the event that the neutral third party determines that a different schedule of rates is appropriate, the new schedule shall be placed in effect retroactive to the date the change or new job was implemented, except that in no event shall the retroactive effect exceed 150 days.

- (g) The procedures set forth in this Article shall be the exclusive means by which the Union may contest the schedule of wage rates which the Company sets for any new, restructured, or redefined job title or classification.
- (h) The cost of the neutral third party shall be borne one-half by the Company and one-half by the Union.

### **Article 16C. - Team-Based Incentive Pay Plan**

**SECTION 1.** From time to time, the Company may implement team-based incentive pay linked to service, productivity and/or other business related standards set by Lines of Business or Business Units up to 10% of annual basic wage rates. These non-benefit-bearing payments may be paid monthly, quarterly, semi-annually, or annually. Teams may be at career level 03 (2nd tier manager level) or larger groups. The Company will meet with the Union to solicit input and review the details of any team-based incentive pay plan prior to its implementation. Neither this provision nor any team-based incentive pay plan will be subject to the grievance and arbitration procedures.

### **Article 17. - Corporate Profit Sharing Plan (CPS)**

**SECTION 1.** Plan Purpose. The Corporate Profit Sharing Plan ("CPS") is designed to encourage and reward employees for their contribution to Company profits.

**SECTION 2. Plan Years.** The CPS will provide awards for results in calendar years **2013, 2014, 2015, and 2016** with awards payable in **2014, 2015, 2016, and 2017.**

**SECTION 3. Eligibility.**

- (a) **Eligible Employees.** Full-time and part-time regular, term and temporary employees who are on the payroll for at least 90 days during an applicable Plan Year will be eligible to receive a CPS Distribution to the extent earned and payable. Employees who resign or are discharged for cause prior to December 31 of the Plan Year forfeit their eligibility to receive a CPS Distribution.
- (b) **Proration for Partial Years.** For an employee who is employed more than 90 days, but less than 12 months, of the Plan Year, the employee's CPS Distribution will be prorated by twelfths to correspond to the number of months of participation during the Plan Year. For purposes of proration, a month will be taken into account if the employee is actively participating on the first day of the calendar month.
- (c) **Proration for Part-Time Employees.** CPS Distribution for each eligible part-time employee will be prorated as a percent of the normal workweek for a full-time employee in the same title.

**SECTION 4. Time Worked and Leaves of Absence.** The following will count as time on the payroll for CPS Distributions:

- (a) Absence attributable to approved sickness or accident disability up to accrued FMLA leave.
- (b) Departmental leave (up to 30 days).
- (c) Time that an employee is eligible to receive pay for Military Leave.
- (d) Up to 30 days for Anticipated Disability Leave and Child Care leave combined.

- (e) Up to 30 days for any other approved leave.

An employee shall not lose eligibility if, on December 31 of the applicable Plan Year, the employee is absent for one of the reasons stated in (a) through (e) above.

**SECTION 5. Separations.** An employee who is otherwise eligible for a CPS Distribution will not lose eligibility due to the following separations (so long as the employee has a period of at least 90 days of active participation during the Plan Year):

- (a) Retirement
- (b) Separation due to force surplus
- (c) Transfer (or a quit/hire, with a break not exceeding 30 days) to another company that participates in this Plan or to an affiliated company with a collectively bargained corporate profit sharing plan that is substantially similar to this Plan, and the employee is on the payroll of such company on December 31 of the same year
- (d) Death of the employee
- (e) Promotion to management, and the employee is on the payroll of the company in which he or she is employed as a manager on December 31 of the same year

An employee who is separated from the active payroll for the above reasons will receive a CPS distribution that shall be prorated as described in Section 3.

**SECTION 6. CPS Distribution Calculations.**

(a) Standard Award. The “Standard” CPS Distribution shall be as follows

| <b>Performance Year</b> | <b>Standard CPS Distribution</b> | <b>Year Payable</b> |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2013                    | \$500                            | 2014                |
| 2014                    | See Table Below                  | 2015                |



2015  
2016

See Table Below  
See Table Below

2016  
2017

| WV State<br>Performance Score* | Payout     |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Minimum Guarantee              | \$700.00   |
| 86% - 91%                      | \$800.00   |
| 92% - 97%                      | \$900.00   |
| 98% and above                  | \$1,000.00 |

**\* Utilizing Normal Rounding Rules**

(b) Performance Percentage. The actual CPS Distribution per eligible employee will be **based on the West Virginia State Performance Score, which is determined by the annual 3P year-end scorecard results. The West Virginia State Performance Score will also continue to be used to determine the bonus payout for West Virginia management employees.**

(c) Minimum Payout. Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) and (b) above, the minimum distribution for Performance Year **2013** will be \$700, subject in all cases to prorating under Section 3.

**SECTION 7.** Information Requests. The Company agrees to provide to the Union upon request with the following:

- (a) **The written confirmation that the same WV State Performance Score used to determine the CPS Distribution was used to determine the bonus payout for West Virginia management employees.**
- (b) A summary of the total CPS distribution payments which eligible employees received under the Plan. This information will be provided as soon as practicable following the end of the Plan Year.

**SECTION 8.** Payment of CPS Distributions. CPS Distributions, when earned, will be paid by separate payroll remittance (EFT or check) not later than March 15th of the year immediately

following the Plan Year. For eligible employees who are no longer employed at the time of payment, the Company will be deemed to have satisfied its obligation to pay the CPS award if it sends payment to the eligible recipient's last known address. Each such payment shall be subject to the applicable federal withholding rate for non-recurring payments (currently, a 28% flat rate), and other applicable payroll taxes.

**SECTION 9. Benefit-Bearing Treatment of CPS Distribution.**

When paid, a CPS distribution will be treated as eligible benefit-bearing pay solely for the following purposes:

- (a) The CPS distribution will be taken into account for purposes of the Supplemental Monthly Pension calculation under the qualified pension plan.
- (b) The CPS distribution shall be treated as eligible benefit-bearing pay which may be contributed to the qualified Savings and Security Plan according to the same contribution percentage (if any) as is in effect for regular wages at the time the CPS distribution is paid (and the same terms and conditions for pre-tax or after-tax treatment, and for qualifying for applicable company matching contributions).
- (c) To the extent that an employee is eligible for the one-times-pay death benefit under the qualified pension plan (subject to applicable caps on such death benefit), the last CPS distribution paid to an employee prior to an employee's death shall be taken into account (to the extent it does not cause the death benefit to exceed the applicable cap).
- (d) The last CPS distribution paid to an employee prior to an employee's death shall be taken into account under the terms of the group term life insurance plan for active employees.
- (e) The CPS distribution may be taken into account for union dues to the extent determined appropriate by the union representing the employee.

CPS distributions will not be included in calculations for any other purposes.

**SECTION 10. Grievances and Arbitration.** The employee's employing company shall have the discretion to administer this Plan according to its terms. The employing company's interpretations and determinations under this Plan shall be final and binding. The employee's union representative may present grievances relating to matters covered by the Plan but neither the Plan nor its administration shall be subject to arbitration, except that the limited issue of an employee's eligibility to participate in a specific distribution under the Plan shall be arbitrable. Any "make-whole" arbitration award (which reinstates an employee with full back pay) shall include any applicable CPS distribution for the Plan Year in which the employee had been separated from employment if the employee was otherwise eligible and did not otherwise receive a distribution for the applicable Plan Year.

#### **Article 18. – Employee Attire**

**SECTION 1.** The Company may provide uniform shirts, company hats, pants and a jacket to designated employees. For those employees required to wear uniforms, the Company will provide this clothing to the employee at no cost. The Company will also provide replacement clothing at no cost to the employee. The procedure for replacing uniform clothing articles will be solely governed by Company policy (or the contract between the Company and a vendor). Employees are responsible for the cleaning of the Company- provided clothing. (The Company will continue to provide the laundering of uniforms worn by Automotive Mechanics.)

**SECTION 2.** Upon initiation of the uniform program, the designated employees shall wear no other clothing other than the approved Company uniform articles. The parties recognize that there may be periodic or extraordinary circumstances in which an employee may not be able to wear a uniform shirt. In such instances, the employee shall immediately report the situation to his/her supervisor when arriving at work, where practical. If such an incident occurs, the employee is to wear

plain apparel that does not contain other logos or designs.

**SECTION 3.** Uniform shirts, pants, company hats (if a hat is worn) and jacket shall be required for all outside plant employees, CO and CPE employees. Retail Store employees shall be required to wear uniform shirts.

**SECTION 4.** A sufficient number of shirts will be provided by the Company to each participating employee so that an employee can have 5 clean shirts on hand on a weekly basis. Shirts will be appropriate for summer and winter wear. The initial allotment provided to employees covered by the uniform program will be seven (7) shirts, seven (7) pants, four (4) hats, two (2) appropriate "hoodies" (if available from the supplier and not sweat jackets or sweatshirts), and one (1) jacket. There will be an option to select a red shirt.

**SECTION 5.** Unless the Union objects, the Union logo will be on the uniform shirts provided by the Company. The Union logo(s) shall be based on mutual agreement and may include one or more of the following logos: Communications Workers of America, the official CWA logo, "CWA", or "CWA" with the CWA Local number. With permission from local management or at management's request, apparel may be worn that has local or state customer appeal, such as for charitable events and fundraisers, or using university logos.

**SECTION 6.** On Thursdays only, employees may choose to wear shirts and/or hats bearing a CWA logo. Effective January 1, 2016, CWA-logoed shirts must have collars.

**SECTION 7.** Effective with the implementation of the uniform program, any employee required to wear an ANSI-rated boot by the Occupational and Health Administration ("OSHA") will receive an allowance of up to \$150 from the Company to purchase such footwear. If the cost of a pair of boots exceeds \$150, the employee is responsible for the excess cost. The boot purchase allowance will thereafter be available to employees once every other year and may not be split up between two years.

At the Company's discretion, work boots may be ordered from a Company-specified on-line vendor(s) selection, by use of a ProCard, and/or through reimbursement of direct employee purchases. Regardless of the methods(s) used, American-made boots will be an option. A valid receipt and proof of the boot's ANSI rating may be required. Eligible newly hired or promoted employees will receive this allowance during the next regular "every other year" boot allowance cycle.

**SECTION 8.** Shorts may be worn in accordance with existing applicable local policies and practices

**Article 19. - Differentials**

**SECTION 1.** Evening and Night Differential Payments - Category I, II, III, A and B Employees. A daily differential in the amount of ten percent of the employee's basic hourly rate multiplied by the number of hours in the employee's normal daily tour shall be paid to each Category I, II, III, A and B employee whose normal daily tour includes two or more hours between 5:00 P.M. and 8:00 A.M.

**SECTION 2.** Evening and Night Differential Payments - Category IV Employees. Employees in Category IV, who work evening or night tours, shall receive differential payments as shown below:

| <b>Tour Ending Times<br/>(Inclusive)</b> | <b>Daily<br/>Differential</b> |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 7:15 p.m. to 8:00 p.m.                   | \$1.70                        |
| 8:15 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.                   | 2.20                          |
| 8:45 p.m. to 10:15 p.m.                  | 2.75                          |
| 10:30 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.                 | 3.30                          |
| 11:15 p.m. and after*                    | 3.70                          |
| All Night Tours                          | 4.05                          |
| 10:30 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.                 | 1.00                          |
| 11:15 p.m. and after                     | 1.10                          |

**SECTION 3.** Christmas Eve and New Year's Eve Differential Payments. Employees who work on Christmas Eve or New Year's

\*Excluding all night tours

Eve shall receive additional compensation\*\* in the amount of an additional hour's pay, computed at their basic hourly rate, for each hour worked after 7:00 p.m. on December 24 and after 7:00 p.m. on December 31 and up to 7:00 a.m. of the following day in each case.

**SECTION 4.** The provisions of this Article are applicable only to employees who are scheduled to work a tour which is equivalent to a normal daily tour for full-time employees. However, the provisions of Sections 1 and 3 of this Article shall not apply to part-time employees hired on or after January 1, 1981, and assigned to work in PhoneCenter Stores, Bell Customer Service Centers, Bell Phone Booths (KIOSKS), DM/DR (Direct Marketing/Direct Response) Centers and any equivalent retail sales or Service Center operations.

#### **Article 20. - Union Representation**

**SECTION 1.** At any meeting between a representative of the Company and an employee in which discipline (including warnings which are to be recorded in the personnel file, suspension, demotion or discharge for cause) is to be announced, a Union representative may be present if the employee so requests.

**SECTION 2.** Pay for Union representation under this Article shall be limited to one representative and shall be at the Union representative's basic weekly wage and only for actual time spent within his normal daily tour.

#### **Article 21. - Promotional Wage Adjustments**

**SECTION 1.** Promotional pay adjustments shall apply for employees who are promoted to another job title having a higher maximum rate, except that this Article shall not apply to employees transferred between equivalent jobs as defined in Article 23, Section 1(e).

---

\*\*The additional compensation provided for in this Section is in lieu of any daily overtime or premium payments which might otherwise be applicable, except as provided for under Article 24, Section 3 of this Agreement. (49th hour provision)

**SECTION 2.** The employee shall be given a promotional pay adjustment on the date of the promotion. The promotional pay adjustment shall be to the highest of the basic weekly wage rates resulting from the computation of the TYPE ONE, the TYPE TWO and TYPE THREE adjustments described in Sections 3, 4 and 5 below.

**SECTION 3.** The TYPE ONE adjustment shall be computed by applying the employee's wage experience credit to the wage schedule applicable to the assignment to which the employee is being promoted to determine the equivalent weekly wage; provided that:

- (a) The resulting basic weekly wage rate shall not be less than the starting rate for the new assignment.
- (b) An employee promoted from a job classification in Category II to another job classification in Category II shall not receive a basic weekly wage less than the basic weekly wage he was receiving in the old assignment.
- (c) Except as required by paragraphs (a) and (b) above, a resulting adjustment shall not be more than ten dollars (\$10) per week; provided that if the employee had been receiving the maximum rate for the job from which he is promoted for a period of six (6) months or more, the next regular increase on the new wage schedule shall be added to the adjustment so computed.

**SECTION 4.** The TYPE TWO adjustment shall be computed by applying the employee's wage experience credit to the wage schedule applicable to the new job classification to determine the equivalent basic weekly wage; provided that:

- (a) The equivalent basic weekly wage so determined first shall be reduced in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 below if applicable; and then
- (b) Increased in the amount of the next regular increase on the new wage schedule if the employee had been receiving the maximum rate for the job from which he is promoted for a period of six (6) months or more.

**SECTION 5.** The TYPE THREE adjustment shall be computed by applying the employee's net credited service to the wage schedule applicable to the new job classification and establishing the employee's new basic weekly wage rate on the closest lower full step; provided that the new basic weekly wage so determined shall be reduced in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 below if applicable.

**SECTION 6.** If the promotion is from a job title in a different Job Title Group to a job title in Job Title Groups 5, 6, 7, 9, 10 or 11, the resulting basic weekly wage rate shall not exceed the step down rate for the new assignment, except for promotions from Job Title Group 6 to Job Title Group 7.

**SECTION 7.** The increase interval for the employee's first regular increase following the promotional pay adjustment shall be computed from the first of the month nearest the date of the promotional adjustment,

- (a) and an employee who received a TYPE ONE or TYPE TWO adjustment and whose basic weekly wage was less than the maximum rate for the assignment from which he was promoted shall have his next regular increase interval adjusted on a pro rata basis. For example; if three-fourths of the employee's normal interval had expired on the schedule for his old assignment, credit shall be given for three-fourths of the interval on the schedule for his new assignment. The provisions of this paragraph (a) do not apply to promotions to Category IV job classifications or to employees whose promotional wage adjustment after the application of Section 6 above resulted in a basic weekly wage exactly on the step down point for their new assignment.
- (b) and an employee who received a TYPE ONE or TYPE TWO adjustment and who had been receiving the maximum rate for his former job classification prior to promotion for a period of less than the next increase interval for the new assignment shall be granted the next regular increase after the regular increase period for the new assignment has elapsed with the interval computed from the date the employee was granted



the maximum rate for the old assignment. The provisions of this paragraph (b) do not apply to promotions to Category IV job classifications.

- (c) and an employee who received a TYPE THREE adjustment shall be granted as a credit against the next regular increase interval that net credited service (rounded to the nearest whole month) that is in excess of the closest lower full step on his new wage schedule. The provisions of this paragraph (c) do not apply to employees whose promotional adjustment after the application of Section 6 above resulted in a basic weekly wage exactly on the step down point for their new assignment.

**SECTION 8.** If an employee is both assigned to a new location and promoted to another job classification having a higher maximum rate, the wage treatment specified in Article 23-Transfer and Reassignment, shall first be applied before computing the promotional pay adjustment.

**SECTION 9.** In the application of this Article, no employee shall receive any increase in an amount in excess of that required to reach the maximum wage rate specified under the wage schedule applicable to the employee's new job classification.

## **Article 22. - Temporary Assignments**

**SECTION 1.** On any day during which an employee in Categories II, III, IV or B is temporarily assigned by the Company to a position in the bargaining unit with a different maximum rate than his regular assignment, his normal daily tour shall be considered to be the normal daily tour for his regular assignment.

**SECTION 2.** On any day during which an employee in Categories II, III, IV or B is temporarily assigned by the Company to a position in the bargaining unit with a higher maximum rate than that of the employee's regular assignment and assumes full responsibility in and takes over all work associated with the position for at least the number of hours equal to a full session or half tour, the employee for that day shall receive one-fifth of the difference in maximum basic weekly rates between the two wage schedules involved;

provided that in no case shall an individual employee be so assigned for more than sixty (60) calendar days for any one period or assignment.

**SECTION 3.** On any day during which an employee, pursuant to a temporary assignment, relieves a management employee for at least the number of hours equal to a full session or half-tour, such employee shall receive an additional \$10 per day. A temporary assignment to management relief of sixty (60) calendar days for any one period or assignment must be followed by thirty (30) calendar days without temporary assignment to management relief.

**SECTION 4.** On any day during which an employee, other than a Category IV employee, is assigned to provide formal training to another employee or employees and does so for at least the number of hours equal to a half tour, such employee shall receive an additional ten dollars (\$10.00) for that day and for hours equal to a full tour of formal training, such employees shall receive fifteen dollars (\$15.00) for that day. An employee is "assigned to provide formal training" when such employee is directed by the Company to give instruction, other than on-the-job coaching, using Company provided media designed exclusively for formal training purposes, such as course guides, work books, work samples and audio-visual aids. Such an assignment may also include a directive to report back to supervision the results of written tests or other formal measures of the trainee's(s') ability to learn and perform the work which is the subject of the formal instruction.

**SECTION 5.** During the period of any temporary assignment covered by the preceding sections of this Article, the employee shall be given wage progression treatment according to the schedule for his regularly assigned job and in computing this wage progression treatment, the payments provided for above shall be disregarded.

**SECTION 6.** The payments provided for in Sections 2, 3 and 4 of this Article shall be considered part of the employee's basic hourly rate only for the purpose of computing daily or weekly overtime payments where applicable under the provisions of this Agreement.

## **Article 23. - Transfer and Reassignment**

**SECTION 1.** An employee's basic wage shall be adjusted during the term of this Agreement in the event of a change (other than one of a temporary nature) in the employee's assignment or location, based upon the Company's determination that any one of the following conditions exists:

- (a) Transfers of employees from one Locality Wage Group to another Locality Wage Group without a change in job title and from one job title to another job title with the same maximum rate.
- (b) Demotions.
- (c) Reductions in work requirements which result in reassignment of employees to a lower paid job classification.
- (d) Return to original assignment by an employee who had received an increase incident to a temporary transfer or a temporary promotion.
- (e) Transfers of employees between equivalent jobs. "Equivalent jobs" are defined as:
  - (1) Entry 1-B Clerk and Entry 1-III Clerk
  - (2) Entry 3-B Clerk and Entry 3-III Clerk
  - (3) Semi-Skilled 2-B Clerk, Semi-Skilled 2-III Clerk and Operator
  - (4) Skilled 1-B Clerk, Skilled 1-III Clerk, Service Assistant, and Senior Traffic Office Clerk.

### **SECTION 2.**

- (a) If an employee is transferred to a new location without a change in job title or job classification or is transferred to an equivalent job in a different classification (with or without a

change in work location), his basic weekly wage shall be adjusted on the date of transfer to the extent of any "wage rate differential" existing between the locations and/or the classifications involved in the transfer. The "wage rate differential" shall be computed as follows:

- (1) The employee's basic weekly wage at the time of transfer shall be applied to the wage schedule applicable to the old assignment and the cumulative number of months corresponding to such a basic weekly wage shall be determined.
  - (2) The period so determined in (1) shall then be applied to the wage schedule applicable to the assignment to which the employee is being transferred, and the equivalent basic weekly wage shall be determined.
  - (3) The "wage rate differential" shall then be determined by taking the basic weekly wage which the employee was receiving at the time of the transfer and the basic weekly wage determined in (2) above and subtracting the lower from the higher. The difference thus obtained shall be the "wage rate differential".
- (b) If an employee is assigned to another job title with an associated wage schedule having the same or a lower maximum rate:
- (1) The employee's basic weekly wage at the time of the reassignment shall be applied to the wage schedule applicable to the assignment from which he is being reassigned and the cumulative number of months corresponding to such basic weekly wage shall be determined. The period of time so determined shall then be applied to the wage schedule applicable to the assignment to which the employee is being reassigned, and the equivalent basic weekly wage shall be determined. However, if an employee, within six (6) months after having been assigned to a job title with an associated wage schedule higher than his former job

title, elects to be returned or is returned to the former job title upon return to his former job title his basic weekly wage shall be the rate he would have been paid had he remained continuously in the former job title.

- (2) An employee assigned to a Category IV job title with an associated wage schedule having a lower maximum rate, whose cumulative number of months, as determined in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section, does not correspond to an established wage schedule step applicable to the Category IV job, shall have his basic weekly wage adjusted to the next higher wage schedule step.
  - (3) However, in no case, in paragraphs (b)(1) and (b)(2), shall the basic weekly wage paid in the new assignment be greater than the maximum rate for that assignment except as may be provided in paragraph (c) of this Section 2. Nor shall the basic weekly wage be less than the rate paid if the employee had been engaged in and remained continuously in the new assignment after taking into consideration any previous starting rate adjustment and any previous accelerated wage increases.
- (c) Where the wage adjustment specified in this SECTION 2 would result in a decrease in the basic weekly wage of an employee who is reassigned or transferred at the Company's initiative after having been in the job from which the transfer or reassignment is being effected for more than six (6) months, the Company shall elect either to:
- (1) Defer subsequent regular increases in an aggregate amount equivalent to the amount of the adjustment, or
  - (2) Decrease the employee's basic weekly wage in reasonable steps to the wage applicable to the new assignment; provided, however, that if the wage adjustment is ten percent (10%) or less (or, in the case of a transfer between equivalent jobs, seven dollars and fifty cents (\$7.50) or less), the full adjustment shall be made on the date of the transfer or reassignment.

(d) The increase interval for the employee's first regular increase following the transfer or reassignment shall be computed as follows:

(1) If the maximum wage rate for the new assignment is higher than that for the old assignment, and if

a. the employee's basic wage rate was less than the maximum rate for the job classification (prior to the transfer or reassignment), the next regular increase interval shall be computed from the first of the month nearest the date of the transfer or reassignment, and in these cases the increase interval shall be adjusted on a pro rata basis. For example, if three-fourths of the employee's normal increase interval had expired on the schedule for his old assignment, credit shall be given for three-fourths of the interval on the schedule for his new assignment. The provisions of this paragraph a. do not apply to reassignments to Category IV job classifications.

b. the employee had been receiving the maximum rate of the job classification (prior to the transfer or reassignment) for a period as long or longer than the next increase interval for the new assignment, the next regular increase shall be granted at the time of transfer or reassignment.

c. the employee had been receiving the maximum rate for the job classification (prior to the transfer or reassignment) for a period of less than the next increase interval for the new assignment, the next regular increase shall be computed from the first of the month nearest the date of the transfer or reassignment. Such regular increase shall be granted after the regular increase period for the new assignment has elapsed, computed from the date the employee was granted the maximum rate for the old assignment. The provisions of

this paragraph c. do not apply to reassignments to Category IV job classifications.

- (2) If the maximum wage rate for the new assignment is less than that for the old assignment, and if the employee's basic wage rate is less than the maximum rate for the new assignment, the next regular increase interval shall be computed from the first of the month nearest the date of the transfer or reassignment and, in these cases, the increase interval shall be adjusted on a pro rata basis.
  - (a) The wage adjustments provided for in this Section may be deferred or withheld by the Company in individual cases if, in its judgment, the employee does not merit such increase or adjustment.
  - (b) An employee whose assigned reporting location on a particular day is within a Locality Wage Group with a higher maximum rate for his job title, shall be paid a daily "locality wage allowance" for each day he works after reporting at such assigned reporting location.

The "locality wage allowance" shall be one-fifth of the difference in maximum basic weekly rates between the two wage schedules involved.

The "locality wage allowance" shall be considered part of the employee's basic wage rate only for the purpose of computing daily or weekly overtime payments where applicable under provisions of this Agreement.

Not more than one "locality wage allowance" will be paid to an employee on any one day regardless of the number of times the employee reports to a qualified location during that day.

**SECTION 3.** When an employee is reassigned (on other than a temporary basis) at the initiative of the Company to a work location

which is at least thirty-five (35) miles farther from his residence than the distance between his residence and his former location, the employee may elect one of the following options:

- (a) move his household within a period of twelve (12) months following the first day of reporting at the new location, and receive relocation reimbursement as specified in Section 4(b).
- (b) commute daily from his household to the new location and receive commutation allowances as specified in Section 5.

**SECTION 4.** If the employee elects option (a) of Section 3 above, the following shall apply:

- (a) The employee shall suffer no loss of regular pay for reasonable time off to arrange for the moving of household goods and personal effects and travel time to the new home location.
- (b) The employee will be reimbursed by expense voucher up to a maximum aggregate amount of **eight thousand dollars (\$8,000.00)** for the following actual expenditures reasonably incurred by him in conjunction with such move:
  - (1) Moving expenses incurred for household goods and personal effects.
  - (2) Travel **at the then prevailing standard mileage rate allowed by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)** if personal vehicle is used, meals and lodging expenses incurred for self and members of immediate family in connection with the final trip from the former residence.
  - (3) Travel **at the then prevailing standard mileage rate allowed by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)** if personal vehicle is used, meals and lodging expenses incurred in connection with pre-move house-hunting trip(s) and interim living for employee at new work location for meals and lodging only for up to thirty (30) consecutive days. Provided, however, that there shall be a limit of **two thousand dollars (\$2000.00)** on



expenditures reimbursed pursuant to this subparagraph (3).

- (4) Lease cancellation fees, selling and buying costs for housing. Provided, however, that there shall be a limit of **two thousand dollars (\$2000.00)** plus any unused amount in subparagraph (3) above on expenditures reimbursed pursuant to this subparagraph (4).

**SECTION 5.** If the employee elects option (b) of Section 3 above, the employee shall be entitled to receive monthly commutation allowances as long as he commutes daily from his household to the new location, as follows:

- (a) The Company shall determine the Commuting Mileage Factor ("CMF") by subtracting the road miles between the employee's residence and his former work location (using the most direct commonly-traveled route) from the road miles between his residence and his new work location (using the most direct, commonly-traveled route).
- (b) To determine the monthly allowance, the Company shall multiply the "CMF" by \$2.00.
- (c) An employee who ceases commuting to his household shall notify the Company immediately and monthly allowances shall be discontinued effective as of the termination of daily commutation.
- (d) An employee who moves his household to a new location while receiving commutation allowances shall notify the Company no later than five (5) days following the move. The "CMF" will be adjusted using the formula specified in (a) above with the new residence substituted for his former residence. If the resulting "CMF" is greater, the monthly allowance will not be adjusted. If the resulting "CMF" is smaller, but at least 35, the monthly allowance will be reduced effective as of the date of the employee's move. If the resulting "CMF" is less than 35, commutation allowances will be discontinued effective as of the date of the employee's move.

- (e) Monthly commutation allowances shall not exceed \$300.
- (f) No commutation allowances will be paid for months that extend beyond the second anniversary of the employee's report date at the new work location.

## **Article 24. - Overtime and Sunday Practices**

**SECTION 1. *Weekly Overtime.*** Employees shall be paid at the rate of one and one-half times their basic hourly rate for all time worked in excess of the normal work week for full-time employees.

**SECTION 2. *Daily Overtime.*** Employees shall be paid at the rate of one and one-half times their basic hourly rate for all time worked in excess of a normal daily tour for a full-time employee; provided that any such daily overtime payments shall be credited against any overtime payments required under Section 1 of this Article.

**SECTION 3. *Premium for Work in Excess of 49 Hours.*** Employees shall receive additional pay at the rate of one-half their basic hourly rate for all time worked in excess of 49 hours in a calendar week; provided that the hourly rate for each hour worked after the 49th hour in a calendar week shall in no case be less than two times the employee's hourly rate of pay.

**SECTION 4.** For the purpose of computing overtime and premium payments in Sections 1, 2 and 3 of this Article, in a week in which a holiday is observed pursuant to Article 30 on Monday through Friday inclusive, employees excused from work on that day shall be considered to have worked a normal daily tour.

**SECTION 5. *Sunday Premiums.*** All work performed by employees within a normal daily tour, except while on Emergency Call-Out, Article 27, which begins on a Sunday (this being a Sunday tour) shall be paid for at the rate of one and one-half times the employee's basic hourly rate. Payments for Sunday work in excess of a normal daily tour, shall be as specified in the preceding Section 2 of this Article.

A Category IV employee assigned by the Company to work three or more consecutive Sunday tours, shall be paid for time worked

on the third consecutive Sunday and each subsequent consecutive Sunday, additional compensation computed at one-half the employee's basic hourly rate (one-half the employee's straight-time rate). For the purpose of administering this latter provision, a Category IV employee who is assigned to work on a Sunday and who voluntarily effects a change with some other employee to work for her shall not be deemed to have interrupted the continuity of her assigned Sundays but that Sunday shall be considered as a Sunday off for the said other employee in determining the continuity of her assigned Sundays.

**SECTION 6.** *Holiday Overtime.* All employees shall be paid at the rate of two and one-half times their basic hourly rate for all time worked on a holiday observed pursuant to Article 30 in excess of a normal daily tour for a full-time employee; provided that any holiday overtime hours so compensated shall be credited against any hours for which overtime payments are required under Sections 1 and 2 of this Article.

**SECTION 7.** Except while on Emergency Call-Out, Article 27, work performed as part of an employee's normal daily tour which begins on one calendar day and extends into the next shall be paid for as part of the day on which the normal daily tour began.

**SECTION 8.** Any period of work time, except while on an Emergency Call-Out, Article 27, which is not part of the employee's normal daily tour which begins on one calendar day and extends into the next day shall be paid for as part of the day on which such work began up to the usual starting time of the employee's regularly assigned daily tour regardless of whether the employee is or is not assigned to work on the particular day into which such period of work time extends.

**SECTION 9.** The provisions of Sections 5 and 6 of this Article shall not apply to part-time employees hired on or after January 1, 1981, and assigned to work in PhoneCenter Stores, Bell Customer Service Centers, Bell Phone Booths (KIOSKS), DM/DR (Direct Marketing/Direct Response) Centers and any equivalent retail sales or Service Center Operations.

## **Article 25. - Work Schedules and Changes in Scheduled Work Time**

**SECTION 1.** Work schedules shall be established by the Company for Category I, II, III, A and B employees. These schedules shall show the time the employee's normal tour starts and ends on each day of the normal work week, provided that such schedules may be changed by the Company at any time in order to meet work requirements and service conditions subject, however, to Sections 2 and 3 of this Article. Work schedules shall be posted by 6:00 P.M. of the Monday of the preceding week in advance of the first day of the employee's first normal work week shown on such schedules.

**SECTION 2.** When the Company assigns a Category I, II, III, A or B employee to work on a day on which no tour has previously been scheduled, the employee's scheduled work time on another day of the same normal work week may be reduced by a corresponding amount, provided he is notified of the change prior to 5:00 P.M. of the second calendar day preceding the day of the added assignment or the day of the decreased assignment whichever is earlier.

If the employee is not notified of the change by Company within the time prescribed in the preceding paragraph, he may, not later than the end of the added assignment, elect to work the day on which he was previously assigned to work in addition to the added assignment. If the employee so advises that he elects to work his previously scheduled day in addition to his added assignment, his previously scheduled normal work week will remain unchanged. However, in respect to the added assignment under such circumstances, only the hours actually worked will be paid for. If the employee elects not to work the hours specified in his previously scheduled normal work week in addition to the added assignment, his work time on one of the previously scheduled days in the same calendar week will be reduced to the extent of the additional assignment and the added assignment will be considered a part of his scheduled normal work week.

**SECTION 3.** When the Company changes the starting and quitting time of a Category I, II, III, A or B employee's previously scheduled tour without giving notification to the employee of such change

before 5:00 P.M. of the second calendar day preceding the day on which the change is to be made, the employee may elect to work the hours of his previously scheduled normal daily tour (or half tour) in addition to the newly assigned hours.

If the employee's previously scheduled tour entitled him to an evening or night differential under Article 19, Section 1, and the employee, having elected to work all or part of his previously scheduled tour, does work between 5:00 P.M. and 8:00 A.M., he shall be paid the differential in accordance with Article 19, Section 1.

**SECTION 4.** The work time for employees called in to work a non-scheduled normal daily tour or half tour before the assigned starting time for such tour but on such short notice that they cannot report for work until after such assigned starting time shall be considered as beginning at the assigned starting time.

**SECTION 5.** Employees who by pre-arrangement are assigned to work non-scheduled time (which may be on a sixth day) which is less than half of a normal daily tour for full-time employees and which is not consecutive with a normal tour or half tour will receive the same treatment as herein provided for Emergency Call-Outs, except that work time shall be considered as starting when the employee leaves his residence to proceed by the most direct route to the work location. The provisions of this Section shall not apply to part-time employees hired on or after January 1, 1981, and assigned to work in Phone-Center Stores, Bell Customer Service Centers, Bell Phone Booths (KIOSKS), DM/DR (Direct Marketing/Direct Response) Centers and any equivalent retail sales or Service Center operations.

**SECTION 6.** For employees in Category IV, the Company will establish work schedules showing the time the employee's normal daily tour starts and ends on each day of the normal work week, provided that such schedules may be changed by the Company at any time in order to meet work requirements and service conditions. Category IV employees may request to be assigned off on any day of the calendar week including holidays as specified in Article 30.

Work schedules shall be posted by 2:00 P.M. of the Thursday of

the preceding week in advance of the first day of the employee's first normal work week shown on such schedules.

### **Article 26. - Inclement Weather**

**SECTION 1.** Category I employees normally assigned to outdoor work will be provided with other assignments when the Company determines that on account of weather conditions they are unable to perform their regularly assigned duties during their regularly scheduled working time. When the Company determines that on account of weather conditions such employees are unable to perform their regularly assigned duties on a non-scheduled day, they may be excused or assigned other duties, after reporting to work, for all or part of their normal tours; provided, however, that in such case the employee shall receive a minimum of four (4) hours pay computed at his basic hourly rate.

### **Article 27. - Emergency Call-Outs**

**SECTION 1.** An "emergency call-out" ("**call-out**" hereinafter) is a request to report to work on a non-scheduled day or during non-scheduled hours to work an unspecified period of time provided the employee is requested to report to work as soon as possible after receiving the request. A request that an employee work a changed or additional normal tour (or half tour), or work in excess of a normal tour (or half tour), shall not be treated as an "emergency call-out."

**Note: Administration of Call-Outs (Field Technician Titles Only\*)**

**Call-outs for technician work are normally made only when the Company's public and customer service obligations, requirements, and expectations dictate that work be performed outside of normal scheduled working hours or when qualified scheduled employees are unavailable to perform the work in question. The process for administering call-outs and Ready to Serve for these technicians is set forth in the Letter of Understanding entitled "Call-out and Ready to Serve Administration for Technicians".**

**\*This does not apply to the call-out of Outside Plant Technicians. Existing call-out procedures for OPTs and all other employees will be continued and are not affected by the provisions of the "Call-out and Ready to Serve Administration for Technicians" Letter of Understanding. However, for Outside Plant Technicians, see the "Use of Outside Plant Technicians on Call-Outs" Letter of Understanding.**

**SECTION 2.** In cases where an employee receives an emergency call-out, work time shall be considered as starting when the employee is called and if he returns to his residence before starting his scheduled normal tour (or half tour), his work time shall be considered as ending upon his arrival at his residence. In cases where the employee starts his scheduled normal tour (or half tour), his emergency call-out shall end upon the starting of such tour.

**SECTION 3.**

- (a) Time worked on emergency call-outs on weekdays shall be compensated for at one and one-half times the employee's basic hourly rate; provided that any time which is compensated for at the rate of time and one-half (except Sunday time as covered in Sections 4, 5, 6 and 7 of this Article) shall be credited against any overtime payments required under Article 24.
- (b) Time worked on emergency call-outs on holidays observed pursuant to Article 30, shall be compensated for at one and one-half times the employee's basic hourly rate for all hours worked up to the number of hours in a normal daily tour for a full-time employee. On such a holiday all time worked on emergency call-outs in excess of a normal daily tour for a full-time employee shall be compensated for at two and one-half times the employee's basic hourly rate; provided that any holiday hours in excess of a normal tour compensated for at two and one-half times the employee's basic hourly rate shall be credited against any hours for which overtime payments are required under Article 24.

**SECTION 4.** For time worked on emergency call-outs between 12 Midnight Saturday and 12 Midnight Sunday, an employee shall be paid at the rate of one and one-half times his basic hourly rate except that such time worked in excess of a normal daily tour for a full-time employee shall be compensated for as daily overtime in accordance with Article 24, Section 2.

**SECTION 5.** Time worked on emergency call-outs between 12 Midnight Saturday and 12 Midnight Sunday up to the number of hours in a normal daily tour for a full-time employee shall not be credited against any overtime payments for work in excess of a full-time employee's normal work week for the calendar week beginning on that day; provided, however, that no more than the number of hours in a normal daily tour for a full-time employee shall be paid for as Sunday time during any calendar week.

**SECTION 6.** Time worked on emergency call-outs starting on Saturday and extending into Sunday shall be paid for as Saturday time up to 12 Midnight Saturday and as Sunday time after Midnight Saturday (but not over the number of hours in a normal daily tour for a full-time employee is to be paid as Sunday time).

**SECTION 7.** Time worked on emergency call-outs starting on Sunday and extending into Monday shall be paid for as Sunday time up to 12 Midnight Sunday and time after Midnight Sunday as Monday time, provided that no more than the number of hours in a normal daily tour for a full-time employee shall be paid for as Sunday time during any calendar week.

**SECTION 8.** An employee who received payments at time and one-half under provisions of this Article shall not be paid evening and night differential payments for such time.

**SECTION 9.** An employee called out on an emergency call-out to work time which is not consecutive with a scheduled tour (or half tour) will receive a minimum of four (4) hours pay computed at his basic hourly rate. In the application of this Section, the Company may assign an employee to work to the extent of the time actually paid for whenever under the circumstances it is reasonable to do so.



**SECTION 10.** In the event that an employee en route to, while on, or returning from an emergency call-out is involved in a motor vehicle accident while operating his personal vehicle under the provisions of this Article, the Company will reimburse the employee in an amount not to exceed \$250 for the costs of repairs to the personal vehicle which are not otherwise compensated or compensable from another source, provided, that said vehicle must be covered by public liability and property damage insurance in amounts and under provisions which conform with the requirements of the state in which the vehicle is registered.

**SECTION 11.** The provisions of Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 of this Article shall not apply to part-time employees hired on or after January 1, 1981, and assigned to work in PhoneCenter Stores, Bell Customer Service Centers, Bell Phone Booths (KIOSKS), DM/DR (Direct Marketing/Direct Response) Centers and any equivalent retail sales or Service Center operations.

**Article 28. - Travel Allowances, Travel Time  
and Expense Payments**

**SECTION 1.** The normal reporting locations and the temporary reporting locations at which work time starts and stops shall be as designated by the supervisor.

**SECTION 2.** When an employee is temporarily assigned by the Company to work at a different location than the employee's normal reporting location, and commutes on a daily basis to the temporary reporting location, a travel allowance shall be paid for each day so assigned and worked in accordance with the following schedule:

|     |   |                 |
|-----|---|-----------------|
| (a) | Airline Distance from Normal Reporting Location to Temporary Reporting Location | Daily Allowance |
|     | 0-1 Mile.....   | \$ .00          |
|     | Over 1 Mile to 3 Miles.....   | 3.00            |
|     | Over 3 Miles to 5 Miles.....  | 4.15            |
|     | Over 5 Miles to 10 Miles.....   | 6.25            |
|     | Over 10 Miles to 15 Miles.....  | 8.95            |
|     | Over 15 Miles to 20 Miles.....  | 12.50           |

Over 20 Airline Miles to 25  
Road Miles ..... 12.50

- (b) For any distance from the normal reporting location to the temporary reporting location which is twenty-five (25) or more road miles measured one way on a standard map, the allowance per round trip road mile measured on the same map shall be the rate specified in Article 29, Section 3.
- (c) Employees entitled to the allowances in paragraph (a) or (b) above shall be reimbursed for any toll charges actually incurred.

Provided, however:

- (a) The employee's work time shall start or end (or both) at the temporary location;
- (b) The travel allowance will not be paid when the employee is paid for travel time to and from the temporary location;
- (c) The travel allowance will not be paid when the Company provides transportation or pays for transportation expense;
- (d) The provisions of this Section shall not apply when Section 3 is applicable.

**SECTION 3.** When an employee is temporarily assigned by the Company to work at a location other than the employee's normal reporting location and the temporary reporting location is more than fifty (50) road miles measured one way on a standard map from the employee's normal reporting location; or when the Company, because of work requirements, travel time or travel conditions, specifies that the temporary reporting location is not within normal daily commuting distance, the provisions of this section shall apply.

- (a) *Necessary Travel Time.* The Company shall treat necessary travel time to and from the temporary location at the beginning and end of the temporary assignment as work time only as required by law. The Company also shall pay for other necessary travel time to and from the temporary location at

the beginning and end of the temporary assignment at the employee's basic hourly rate.

- (b) *Transportation Expenses.* When transportation to and from the temporary reporting location is not provided by or arranged for by the Company, travel expenses, when approved by the supervisor in advance, shall be reimbursed by means of expense vouchers. The Company may, at its option, provide for reimbursement of these travel expenses by means of entries on the employee's personal time report in lieu of vouchers. An employee who with the approval of his supervisor obtained in advance of a trip actually furnishes private transportation shall be reimbursed in accordance with the provisions of Article 29, Section 3 for each round trip road mile as measured on a standard map between the employee's normal and temporary reporting location. An employee who rides with another employee who has been authorized to be reimbursed for private transportation shall be reimbursed one-half the mileage amount provided to the employee who furnishes the transportation.
- (c) *Living Expenses.* The Company may make arrangements for necessary local transportation, living quarters and meals, or with prior agreement between the supervisor and the employee, the employee may make these arrangements. Payments may be made directly by the Company to the persons providing local transportation, living quarters or meals, or upon prior agreement between the supervisor and the employee, the employee may pay for his own necessary local transportation by public carrier, his lodging, or his meals.

When the employee makes and pays for these arrangements, he shall be reimbursed by means of expense vouchers for actual expenditures for lodging, necessary local transportation by public carrier, and for laundry, if the assignment extends beyond one week. Necessary private local transportation furnished by the employee shall be reimbursed in accordance with the provisions of Article 29, Section 3.

In lieu of reimbursement for meals not arranged and paid for by the Company, the employee shall be paid an allowance for

each day on which travel to a temporary location within the geographic area of the bargaining unit keeps the employee away from home overnight, or on which the employee's work time starts or ends (or both) at such temporary location. The allowance will be **forty** dollars (**\$40.00**) per day. On any such day on which the Company arranges and pays for one or more meals, the daily allowance shall be reduced by one-third for each meal provided by the Company.

In no case will an employee be required to spend more than two (2) months away from the employee's normal reporting location unless advised by the Company before the assignment, that the assignment would be of longer duration.

When the conditions set forth in the first paragraph of this Section apply, Section 2 of this Article shall not apply.

**SECTION 4.** When an employee remains on a temporary assignment, under the conditions set forth in Section 3, for a period of more than two consecutive weeks, the following shall apply:

- (a) The employee usually will be allowed to return to his normal reporting location at the end of each second week unless assigned to work on a sixth day in that week. The time consumed in traveling to the normal reporting location and in returning to the temporary location will not be compensated for; provided, however, that in cases where public transportation is not reasonably available for such travel outside of normal working time, any portion of such travel time that falls between the starting and quitting time of the employee's scheduled normal tour, will be paid for as a part of the employee's normal tour of duty for that particular day.

When transportation is not provided for or arranged for by the Company and when approved by the supervisor in advance, travel expenses between the temporary and normal reporting locations shall be reimbursed by means of expense vouchers. When such travel is not by public carrier, the employee shall, with prior supervisory approval, be paid an allowance in lieu of reimbursement not to exceed the equivalent cost of bus or railroad coach transportation between the employee's normal and temporary reporting locations. However, an employee who with

the approval of his supervisor obtained in advance of a trip actually furnishes private transportation shall be reimbursed in accordance with the provisions of Article 29, Section 3 for each round trip road mile as measured on a standard map between the employee's normal and temporary reporting location.

- (b) In the event that an employee is not permitted to return to his normal reporting location at the end of each second week, and the employee is not otherwise assigned to work, the Company agrees that such employee shall be permitted to work one additional normal tour in excess of his normal work week at the end of each second week and during each week this period is extended.

**SECTION 5.** The payments provided in Section 2, Section 3, or Section 4 shall not be construed as part of the basic wages for any purpose under this Agreement.

### **Article 29. - Reimbursement of Incidental Expenses**

**SECTION 1.** In the application of this Article, it is understood that the work assignments in connection with which the expenses are incurred must be authorized by the Company and all expenses are subject to the approval of the employee's supervisor.

**SECTION 2.** Employees shall be reimbursed for payments made by them for all incidental expenses actually incurred in the performance of work which they do not normally incur in the performance of their regularly assigned duties.

**SECTION 3.** When, with prior supervisory approval, private transportation is provided by an employee under the circumstances set forth in Sections 1 and 2 of this Article or under the provisions of Sections 3(b), (c), and 4(a) of Article 28, the employee will be reimbursed consistent with the Internal Revenue Service's (IRS) standard mileage rate allowable as a business use deduction from gross income. In the event the IRS increases the standard mileage rate allowable as a business use deduction from gross income during the term of this Agreement, the Company will change the amount of the reimbursement accordingly effective on the first of

the second month following publication of the change by the IRS, but in no event prior to the effective date of the IRS increase. Such reimbursement shall be in lieu of all expenses, costs, and losses incurred by the employee who furnishes such transportation; provided, however, that the Company will:

- (a) Pay the cost of parking and toll fees incurred by the employee incident to such usage of private transportation.
- (b) In the event that an employee is involved in a motor vehicle accident while operating his personal vehicle under the provisions of this Article, reimburse the employee in an amount not to exceed \$250 for the costs of repair to the personal vehicle which are not otherwise compensated or compensable from another source.

Any vehicle used by an employee to provide transportation under this Article must be covered by public liability and property damage insurance in amounts and under provisions which conform with the requirements of the state in which the vehicle is registered.

### **Article 30. - Holidays**

**SECTION 1.** The following days are designated as holidays:

New Year's Day ..... January 1  
George Washington's Birthday .....Third Monday in February  
Floating Day\*  
Memorial Day .....Last Monday in May  
Independence Day ..... July 4  
Labor Day .....First Monday in September

---

\*An employee may select any one day in the current calendar year, other than a Sunday, a Holiday designated in this Section or an Excused Work Day designated pursuant to Article 38, Section 3, as a "Floating" Holiday; provided, however, that the employee must have notified his supervisor at least 30 days prior to the day on which the "Floating" holiday occurs unless the Company determines that service and force conditions are such that shorter notice is acceptable. An employee hired after April 30 is not entitled to, and may not select a "Floating" holiday for the calendar year in which he was hired. "Floating" holidays not scheduled by October 1 of each calendar year must be selected and scheduled at that time. An employee may be required to work on the day selected as his "Floating" holiday but would receive holiday pay for such day as provided in this Agreement.

|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Veteran's Day.....              | November 11                                      |
| Thanksgiving Day.....           | Designated Thursday in November                  |
| Day after Thanksgiving Day..... | Friday immediately following<br>Thanksgiving Day |
| Christmas Day.....              | December 25                                      |

If a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as the holiday, and the practices herein provided shall apply to Monday only. Any tour which begins on a holiday shall be known as a holiday tour (or a holiday part tour).

**SECTION 2.**

- (a) Regular and temporary full-time employees shall receive for the day on which a holiday is observed pay for a normal daily tour. The holiday may be included as part of the employee's normal work week schedule, whether excused or assigned to work.
- (b) Regular and temporary employees who work on a holiday shall, in addition to the pay in paragraph (a) of this Section or the pay in Section 4 below be paid a HOLIDAY PREMIUM at the rate of one and one-half times their basic hourly rate for all time worked within a normal daily tour. However, this premium provision shall not be applicable to part-time employees hired on or after January 1, 1981, and assigned to work in PhoneCenter Stores, Bell Customer Service Centers, Bell Phone Booths (KIOSKS), DM/DR (Direct Marketing/ Direct Response) Centers and any equivalent retail sales or Service Center operations.
- (c) If an employee is scheduled to work a normal daily tour, half-tour or session on a holiday and, after reporting to work, is excused later at the Company's initiative, the employee shall be paid his straight time rate for the remainder of the full normal daily tour, half tour or session scheduled on the holiday.
- (d) Payment for time worked on a holiday in excess of a normal daily tour shall be as provided in Article 24 of this Agreement.

- (e) Regular and temporary employees who do not work on a holiday shall receive for the holiday any evening and night differential payments received for their normal work week (excluding the holiday) in the week in which the holiday is observed.
- (f) An employee who works a holiday tour shall receive the larger of the following: (1) the daily average of any evening and night differential payments received for his normal work week (excluding the holiday) in which the holiday is observed, or (2) the evening and night differential payments, if any, to which the employee would be entitled under Article 19 for the holiday tour worked.

**SECTION 3.** An occasional employee shall not receive the payments provided for in Sections 2(a), (b), or (e), but shall be paid at his basic hourly rate for time worked on holidays plus the evening and night differentials, if any, to which he would be entitled under Article 19 for the holiday tour worked.

**SECTION 4.** All regular and temporary part-time employees shall receive for the day on which a holiday is observed pay for a normal daily tour of a comparable full-time employee multiplied by the part-time employee's "Part Time Factor" as defined in Article 40, Section 7B.

**SECTION 5.** Company agrees to post holiday work schedules for Category I, II, III and IV employees and otherwise notify employees in Categories A and B, seven days in advance of the holiday, provided that such posting may be changed at any time up to the holiday in order to meet work requirements and service conditions.

**SECTION 6.** No payments will be made under this Article under any of the following conditions:

- (a) to an employee who is absent for any reason on a holiday if payments are made to him for that day under another provision of this Agreement or are otherwise paid to him, or
- (b) to an employee who is scheduled to work on the holiday and absents himself without permission on all or part of that



day, or in the event that he is not scheduled to work on that holiday, absents himself without permission on all or part of the assigned day before or the assigned day after the holiday, or

- (c) for any holiday observed during a period beyond the first seven calendar days of absence for any reason, or
- (d) for any holiday observed during the first seven calendar days of a period of absence for any reason, except that if the period of absence begins or ends in a week in which the employee is scheduled to work a normal work week holiday payment shall be made if the employee is absent excused under Article 9, absent excused with pay under Article 33, or is absent due to sickness but is not eligible for payment under Article 32.

In the administration of Paragraphs (c) and (d), if the assigned day before or the assigned day after a holiday, or both, are granted by the Company as excused time off because of a force surplus, such absence of itself shall not make the employee ineligible for holiday pay.

## Article 31. - Vacations

**SECTION 1.** Except as hereinafter provided, the eligibility of full-time employees to receive a vacation with pay within the current calendar year shall be determined in accordance with the following schedule. Part-time employees shall not be eligible to receive a vacation with pay until they have completed six (6) months of net credited service, after which time their eligibility for full weeks of vacation shall be the same as for full-time employees.

Net Credited Service as of  
December 31 of Current  
Calendar Year\* \_\_\_\_\_

|  | <u>Vacation</u>     | <u>Notes</u> |
|--|---------------------|--------------|
| a. Less than 5 months                      | None                |              |
| b. 5 months but less than 6 months         | 2 days after Oct. 1 |              |
| c. 6 months but less than 12 months        | 1 week              | See (1)      |
| d. 1 year or more but less than 7 years    | 2 weeks             | See (2)      |
| e. 7 years or more but less than 15 years  | 3 weeks             |              |
| f. 15 years or more but less than 25 years | 4 weeks             |              |
| g. 25 years or more                        | 5 weeks             | See (3)      |

### NOTES:

- (1) Eligible for one week upon completion of six months NCS; however, employees hired May 1-May 31 may take three days after four months NCS; and hired April

\*Net credited service for determining vacation eligibility shall include service to be bridged during the current calendar year.

1-April 30 may take four days after five months NCS; provided any of these days so taken shall be deducted from the full week.

- (2) Eligible for a maximum of two weeks in a calendar year, the first of which may be taken in accordance with note (1) above and the second may be taken upon completion of twelve months NCS.
- (3) In order to be eligible for five weeks of vacation, the employee must take one week of his vacation between January 1st and April 30th and/or November 1st and December 31st of the current year.

## **SECTION 2.**

- (a) A full-time employee's weekly wage for vacation payments shall consist of the employee's basic weekly wage, plus the weekly average of evening and night differential payments received for the normal work week during the first four (4) of the five (5) calendar weeks worked immediately preceding the vacation period.
- (b) A part-time employee's weekly wage for vacation payments shall consist of the basic weekly wage of a comparable full-time employee, multiplied by the part-time employee's "Part-Time Factor," as defined in Article 40, Section 7B, plus the weekly average of any evening and night differential payments received for the normal work week during the first four (4) of the five (5) calendar weeks worked immediately preceding the vacation period.
- (c) In the event that a part-time employee is granted vacation for any period of less than a calendar week, the vacation granted shall be in increments of full calendar days and the pay for each such calendar day of vacation shall be one-fifth of the amount of pay to which the employee would be entitled for a full week of vacation in that calendar week pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section.

**SECTION 3.** If a holiday is observed within an employee's vacation period, that day shall be rescheduled pursuant to the provisions of Section 10(c) of this Article.

**SECTION 4.** An employee who is absent for one or more full days on account of sickness or disability, contagious disease quarantine, death in immediate family, jury duty summons, or witness service subpoena, during the week or weeks of his scheduled vacation shall have that part of his vacation rescheduled; provided that in such cases it shall not be rescheduled after or extend beyond December 31st of that year unless circumstances prohibit, in which case it shall be taken no later than the last full week in March of the following calendar year.

**SECTION 5.** Employees who are absent on leave of absence during the current year for more than six (6) months shall not be entitled to a vacation in that year; provided, however, that this provision shall not operate to the prejudice of employees who receive their scheduled vacation in the current year before their leaves of absence begin. It is understood that the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to employees returning from military leaves of absence.

**SECTION 6.** Employees absent on leave of absence for three (3) months or more extending from one year into the next shall not be eligible to receive a vacation until they have returned to duty and worked for at least three (3) months. It is understood that the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to employees returning from military leaves of absence.

**SECTION 7.** Employees who resign, retire or are dismissed, and who have not received vacations to which they are entitled by the effective date of their resignations, retirements or dismissals shall receive lump sum payments in lieu of the vacations or unused portions thereof. If an employee dies prior to receiving vacation to which he is entitled, payment in lieu of such vacation shall be paid in the same manner as any unpaid wages are paid or would have been paid.

**SECTION 8.** Employees who request and who are granted personal leaves of absence of more than thirty (30) calendar days

other than leaves of absence for Union business under Article 9, and who have not received vacation to which they are entitled by the effective date of the leave of absence, shall receive lump sum payment in lieu of the vacations or unused portions thereof; provided, however, that if an employee advises the Company within seven (7) calendar days following his return from a personal leave of absence that he wishes to take time off without pay equivalent to no more than the number of unused vacation days for which lump sum payment was received, such time off shall be scheduled and taken as follows:

- (a) If all or a portion of the unused vacation had been previously scheduled to be taken in a period after the end of the leave of absence, the time off shall be taken as originally scheduled;  
or
- (b) If the unused vacation had been previously scheduled to be taken during the period covered by the leave of absence, the time off shall be rescheduled to be taken if service and force conditions permit, but no later than the end of the last full week in March of the calendar year following the year in which the vacation entitlement was established.

**SECTION 9.** An employee who is engaged (or reengaged) by the Company with service credited based on prior employment will not be entitled to vacation or pay in lieu thereof during the same calendar year that vacation was granted or paid in lieu thereof by a former employer where any service credit was earned. However, if the employee advises the Company within seven (7) calendar days of his engagement that he wishes to take time off without pay equivalent to no more than the number of vacation days he would otherwise be entitled to receive, such time off shall be scheduled if service and force conditions permit.

**SECTION 10.** Scheduling and Selection of Vacation Periods and Other Time Off. Employees in each work group shall select vacation periods, and other specified time off, as follows:

- (a) Selections shall be commenced prior to the beginning of the calendar year and completed no later than the last day

of March in the relevant calendar year from a schedule of available dates prepared by the Company. There shall be two consecutive rounds of selection, each made in accordance with Article 34-Seniority. In no case shall an eligible employee schedule less than one full week of vacation in any calendar year, except that employees who have completed six (6) months of net credited service or twelve (12) months of net credited service on or after December 1 and are at that time still entitled to one or two full weeks of vacation in the current calendar year will have their vacation scheduled and taken no later than the last full week in March of the following year, provided, however, that such employees may schedule the full week(s) in the following year subject to the provisions of paragraph (b) below.

- (b) Full Weeks of Vacation. In the first round of selections, vacations will be selected in full weeks and the weeks so selected must be taken as full weeks. For purposes of selection only, the last week in December will be considered a full week in the current year if four (4) or more of the calendar days in that week are in the current year. It will be considered a full week in the following year if four (4) or more of the calendar days in that week are in the following year.

**(1) Scheduling Carry Over Time:** Employees who are eligible for two (2) weeks or more of vacation in any calendar year may schedule in the following year, by full weeks or multiples thereof, a part of the vacation for which they are eligible in the current calendar year, subject to the following terms:

- a. Any week or weeks of vacation "carried over" from one calendar year into the next must be scheduled and taken no later than the last full calendar week of May of the year into which the week or weeks are carried over.
- b. For all weeks of vacation "carried over" from one calendar year to the next, at least a like number of weeks of vacation for the calendar year into which

the "carry over" is shifted must also be scheduled and taken no later than the last full calendar week of May of the same year.

**(2) Scheduling Following Year's Vacation:** Employees who do not elect to "carry over" a part of their vacation to which they are entitled in the current calendar year into the following calendar year and want to schedule all or part of their following year's vacation in the period of January 1 through the last full calendar week of May, inclusive, of the following calendar year, will have the option of scheduling their vacations in the following calendar year during this round of selections.

(c) Day-at-a-Time Selection. In the second and final round of selections, employees may select paid and unpaid Excused Work Days (except Excused Work Days designated by the Company), and time off for holidays and designated Excused Work Days which will be observed during their previously selected vacation weeks (see Section 3 above), and employees who are eligible for two or more weeks of vacation in the current calendar year and who wish to use one week (or two weeks if eligible) to be taken on a day-at-a-time basis may select their day-at-a-time vacation days.

Specific dates may be selected in this round only from available dates on the original schedule in the current calendar year which remain unselected after the first round of selection. In the event that an employee does not choose during this round to select specific dates for all of the remaining days for which he is eligible, he shall instead select "reserved time" equivalent to the total number of such days not selected. "Reserved time" shall be selected and reserved in blocks of consecutive work days (based on the employee's work schedule at the time the selection is made) through the last day of March of the following year, but only from the available dates on the original schedule which remain unselected after the first round of selection. "Reserved time" shall equate to all time off not already scheduled pursuant to this paragraph (c).

Subject to the needs of the business and force requirements of the work group, days prior to the "reserved time" may be selected by an employee on the basis of the earliest request to the employee's immediate supervisor. The days which have not been used on a day-at-a-time basis by the time the "reserved time" occurs must be taken during the "reserved time" as scheduled. Vacation so scheduled shall not be subject to "carry-over" under the provisions of paragraph (b) above. With the consent of the Company, additional vacation time may be scheduled in days in accordance with this paragraph.

- (d) It is the intent of the parties that the employees' selections will be granted to the extent practicable consistent with force requirements and the needs of the business.

**SECTION 11.** Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 8 of this Article an employee who is granted an Anticipated Disability Leave of Absence will be afforded the opportunity to schedule and receive his remaining vacation prior to the beginning of his leave. If the employee does not receive all vacation prior to beginning of such leave, the provisions of Section 8 of this Article shall apply to any portion of the employee's vacation not taken.

### **Article 32.-Payments During First Seven Days of Sickness Absence\***

**SECTION 1.** Employees with two or more years of net credited service who, due to sickness, are absent from work during their normal daily tours, half tours or sessions they were scheduled to work within their normal work week shall, after the waiting period outlined below, receive payment for all such further absent time which does not extend beyond the seventh consecutive calendar day beginning with the first day on which they failed to report for duty. The total of all payments for absence made to an employee under this Article, under any other provisions of this Agreement, or which are otherwise paid to him, shall not exceed payment for

---

\*Note: See also the "Absence From Duty Letter of Understanding", which becomes effective January 1, 2015.



five days of absence in any one calendar week. If the employee returns to work and is again absent due to sickness during a period which does not extend beyond the seventh consecutive calendar day beginning with first day on which he failed to report for duty, the waiting period outlined in Section 5 shall be waived for all cases except the first case if the subsequent cases of sickness absence relate to the same sickness.

**SECTION 2.** Any employee who, after reporting for duty for a regularly scheduled tour, becomes ill and is excused from duty shall be paid at his basic hourly rate for the remainder of the half-tour or session in which the absence begins.

**SECTION 3.** Employees directed by their physician to visit a hospital or other medical facility on an outpatient basis in order to have a pre-admission medical test(s) (in connection with either in-patient or out-patient surgery) administered in lieu of similar services rendered on an inpatient basis, will be excused and will be paid for the necessary absent time on the same basis as for absence due to sickness. A copy of the physician's written directive for such tests must be presented to the employee's supervisor prior to the day of the tests. Such time off shall not be chargeable.

**SECTION 4.** The payments referred to above shall be at the employee's basic hourly rate plus any evening and night differential for which the employee is eligible under Article 19.

**SECTION 5.** The waiting period referred to in Section 1 of this Article shall be applied as follows:

|                                   |                             |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Employees With Net                |                             |
| <u>Credited Service of:</u> _____ | <u>Waiting Period</u> _____ |
| Two Years But Less Than Five      | One Normal Daily Tour       |
| Five Years and Over               | No Waiting Period           |

**SECTION 6.** In the administration of Section 5 of this Article, it is understood that a normal daily tour for full-time employees may consist of two half tours or two sessions. The normal daily tour for a part-time employee shall be the calendar day on which the employee is scheduled and is absent.

## Article 33.-Excused Time

**SECTION 1.** Employees shall be excused by the Company with pay under the following conditions:

- (a) *Absence Due to Contagious Disease Quarantine.* Unavoidable absence due to contagious disease quarantine, which is approved by the Medical Department of the Company, shall be paid for on the same basis as though the absence were due to the employee's personal sickness disability.
- (b) *Absence Due to Death in the Immediate Family.* An employee excused because of death in his immediate family shall be paid for necessary absent time but not more than the number of tours he is scheduled to work as part of his normal work week during the five calendar days immediately following the death. "Immediate family" as used in this Article means the employee's parents, **step parent**, grandparents, children, **step children, foster children**, grandchildren, brothers, **step brothers**, sisters, **step sisters**, husband, wife, **domestic partner**, mother-in-law, or father-in-law. This term may also include other persons who live in the same house with the employee.
- (c) *Absence for Jury Duty, Witness Service Subpoena or Election Official.* An employee who is absent because of jury duty summons, witness service in response to a subpoena in a case before a lawfully constituted authority to which he is not a party or because of service as an Election Official (municipal, county, state or federal) will be paid for such absence; provided, however, the employee must notify the Company that he has been summoned for any of the above reasons, and for jury duty or service as an Election Official he must furnish certification of the dates and hours of service from a duly authorized Court or Election representative. If the employee is excused from serving as a juror, witness or Election Official for the entire day, he shall report for work as scheduled or as soon thereafter as is possible. If the employee is excused from serving as a juror, witness or Election Official for any portion of the day, he shall communicate with supervision for an assignment that is reasonable under the circumstances.

- (d) *Absence to Vote.* Employees who are qualified to vote and who are unable to do so outside of their scheduled tours of duty shall be excused with pay for the necessary time not to exceed two hours or to the extent required by law, for the purpose of voting in a municipal, county, state, or national election.
- (e) *Absence on Account of "Other Reasons."* Absence on account of other reasons may be granted with or without pay at the discretion of the Company. Absences for reasons not enumerated in this Agreement shall be interpreted to mean absences on account of "other reasons."

**SECTION 2.** Except as otherwise provided in Section 1 of this Article, payments made under any of the above provisions shall be at the employee's basic hourly rate and shall be limited to scheduled normal daily tours within the employee's normal work week. Absent time and excused time granted or paid for under this Article shall not be considered as time worked for any purpose under this Agreement.

It is understood that Company in its discretion may, in any of the circumstances enumerated in Section 1 of this Article, excuse employees with or without pay for periods longer than those provided for in this Article.

## **Article 34. - Seniority**

**SECTION 1.** Seniority shall be based on net credited service except that during any period of part-time employment, seniority shall be accrued on a pro rata basis; that is, hours of work for part-time employment up to the number of hours per day or per week which constitute respectively a normal daily tour or a normal work week for a comparable full-time employee in the same job title, classification and work group shall be accumulated, and for each accumulation of 150 such hours actually worked, the seniority shall be increased by one month. For purposes of accruing seniority but not net credited service, "hours of work" for part-time employees shall include paid hours classified as vacation, excused or absence time and shall be accumulated and updated on Company records

in April and October of each year.\*

**SECTION 2.** The Company, in selecting employees for promotions to bargained-for positions with a higher maximum rate, agrees to adhere to the principle that the primary factors governing such selections will be the qualifications of the candidates being considered, provided; that the reclassification of employees to equivalent jobs with higher maximum rates shall not be considered promotions within the meaning of this Section. The employee whom Company finds is best qualified for a given position in the light of these factors will be selected; however, where the Company finds the qualifications of two or more employees substantially the same, it will select from among them the employee with the greatest amount of seniority. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent Company from promoting employees for unusually meritorious service or exceptional ability.

**SECTION 3.** In requiring the transfer of employees to "equivalent jobs" as defined in Article 23, Section 1(e), the Company shall adhere to the principle of seniority based on net credited service and shall require such transfers of employees in the relevant work group, as designated by the Company, to be made in inverse order of seniority, subject to the Company's determination of qualifications of individual employees to perform the assignment.

**SECTION 4.** To the extent permitted by work requirements, service conditions and the ability of the employee, seniority shall be the controlling factor in the selection of vacation periods by all employees, except Category IV, within each work group as determined by the Company.

**SECTION 5.** To the extent permitted by work requirements, service conditions and the ability of the employee, seniority shall be the controlling factor in the selection of tours for employees in Categories I, II, III, A and B within each work group. The work group shall be as determined by the Company. Assignment of tours may also be made based on arrangements other than seniority, with agreement of employees within the work group to be assigned;

---

\*Effective April 1, 1996.

provided that in so doing, no employee's seniority rights shall be abridged. Seniority shall be the controlling factor in the selection of part-time tours by part-time employees in the work group.

**SECTION 6.** It is agreed that employees in Categories I, II, III, A and B, subject to tour selection, shall normally be allowed to select tours, generally not less than every four weeks nor more than six weeks; provided, however, that such selections may be made more or less frequently when Company determines that force and service conditions require. When the Company determines that service and force conditions in a work group require the posting of work schedules on a weekly basis, the Company shall employ open scheduling and affected employees shall be entitled to change their recorded tour preferences at any time prior to the commencement of the weekly cycle of schedule preparation; provided, however, that the Company will not schedule Category I employees on a weekly basis.

**SECTION 7.** Employees in Categories I, II, III, A and B, subject to tour selection, who are hired, promoted, transferred in, returning from leave of absence, or otherwise added to the work group shall at the time of addition be assigned to an available tour in the schedule of the work group. When a new choice of tours is selected by the work group, these employees shall be allowed to select their tours in accordance with the provisions of Sections 4 and 5 of this Article.

**SECTION 8.** To the extent permitted by work requirements and service conditions, seniority based on net credited service shall govern the selection or assignment of tours and vacations within each job classification in each central office unit for all employees in Category IV. Seniority shall be the controlling factor in the selection of part-time tours by part-time employees in the work group.

**SECTION 9.** The Company shall employ open scheduling in assigning Category IV employees to tours on a weekly basis and central office employees in this category shall be entitled to change their recorded tour preferences at any time prior to the commencement of the weekly cycle of schedule preparation.

**SECTION 10.** Category IV employees who are transferred into

central office operating job classifications, shall be assigned whatever vacant tours remain on the schedule at the time of transfer without depriving any present employee of the tour that employee then is entitled to. As vacancies occur through resignation, promotions, transfers out, or other causes, the employees shall step into such vacancies on the seniority list until they have attained their proper place in the schedule in accordance with their seniority, but not later than the starting date for the first selection of tours on the basic schedule after the transfer to the office involved.

**SECTION 11.** The term "Tour" in this Article refers only to the hours assigned by the Company for the normal daily tours comprising the normal work weeks on the posted schedule.

**SECTION 12.** Numerous considerations are involved in the Company's determination of which employees should be selected for job related training. Included among those factors are the seniority, ability and job performance of the employees as well as the force and service conditions of the business.

**SECTION 13.** It is agreed that questions of seniority may be referred to the grievance procedure, but neither the provisions of this Article nor its interpretation or application shall be subject to arbitration, with the sole exception that the provisions of Section 2 may be arbitrated only on the issue of whether the Company has acted reasonably in its selection of an employee for promotion. Notwithstanding the time provisions of Article 13, Section 1(e), no arbitral determination pursuant to this Section shall have retroactive back pay effect more than ninety (90) days prior to the date of the Arbitrator's decision.

## **Article 35.-Force Adjustment, Layoff, Part-timing and Rehiring After Layoff**

**SECTION 1.** Whenever, in the judgment of the Company, there exists an occasion to adjust force because of technological change (defined as changes in equipment or methods of operation), or for reasons other than technological change, the Company shall determine the extent of the adjustment required, the effective date or dates thereof, and the job titles, work groups and localities affected.

**SECTION 2.** Prior to taking any steps under this Article which may require part-timing, reassignment to lower paid job titles or classifications, involuntary transfer which necessitates a change in residence (i.e., to a work location which is at least thirty-five (35) miles farther from his residence than the distance from his residence to his existing work location), termination or layoff of regular employees, except regular term employees, the Company, where Article 36A applies, shall offer the benefits provided by such Article pursuant to the terms of, and to the extent authorized by, said Article to eligible employees in the work groups and localities affected.

**SECTION 3.** If, in the judgment of the Company, additional force adjustments are required that may require part-timing, reassignment to lower paid job titles or classifications, involuntary transfer which necessitates a change in residence, termination or layoff of regular employees, except regular term employees, the Company shall give at least ninety (90) days notice to the Union of its intention to make force adjustments and negotiate with the Union about the method or methods to be used. If an agreement as to the method or methods to be used is not reached by the Company and the Union within thirty (30) days from the date that the Company notified the Union, the Company may then proceed as hereinafter outlined in this Article.

**SECTION 4.** Sixty (60) days prior to the effective date or dates of the force adjustment the Company shall inform the Union of any job vacancies which it determines are available to employees in the affected job titles, work groups and localities.

The Company shall offer those vacancies which it determines are available to the affected regular employees, except regular term employees, (excluding those vacancies in jobs which would result in promotions for the affected employees) in seniority order, subject to the Company's determination of an employee's ability to perform satisfactorily the work in the vacancy of his choice. An employee shall have a maximum of seven (7) calendar days following the Company's offer in which to indicate his choice with respect to the available vacancy(ies).

- (a) If pursuant to this Section an affected employee is reassigned to an available job vacancy which requires a change in residence the Company shall offer the employee the options provided in Article 23, Section 3.
- (b) If pursuant to Article 34, Section 2 an affected employee is selected for and accepts a promotion to a job classification with a higher maximum rate at a work location which requires a change in residence the Company shall offer the employee the options provided in Article 23, Section 3, provided the Company determines that such promotion will reduce the need to take any of the steps set out in Section 5(a), (b) and (c) of this Article.
- (c) If pursuant to this Section an affected employee is limited in his choice of an available job to either: (1) a work location which requires a change in residence; or (2) a lower paid job title or classification, except a job title in an equivalent job classification as defined in Article 23, Section 1(e), the employee may elect not to accept such reassignment and shall be paid a termination allowance pursuant to Section 7 of this Article. Provided, however, that if such employee has five (5) or more years of net credited service, he may also elect, within seven (7) days prior to the force effective date, to claim the job of the employee having the least seniority of all employees in all work locations within a thirty-five (35) mile radius of the claimant's existing work location in the claimant's job title, or any other job title in the claimant's classification which the claimant has previously held. Provided further, however, that the claimant may not claim a job unless the Company determines that he is able to perform it satisfactorily and he is senior to the employee whose job is claimed.



- (d) If an affected employee refuses or fails to accept a transfer in the same job classification or in an equivalent job classification as defined in Article 23, Section 1(e) at a work location which does not require a change in residence he shall receive no termination allowance.

**SECTION 5.** If, after making the offers provided in Section 4 of this Article, the Company determines that further force reductions are needed in the job titles, work groups and localities affected, the Company will proceed, in a sequence to be determined by the Company to:

- (a) Terminate all contracts providing for service to be furnished within the locality affected by plant construction, line and tree trimming crews under independent contractor relationships before any Category I employees within such locality are laid off. This provision shall not be construed to require the Company to terminate any such contract contrary to its termination provision or otherwise to require the Company to breach its contract. Where such contracts require notice before termination, the Company shall not be prevented from proceeding with the other steps hereinafter set forth during the notification period. The Company may also retain contract labor while proceeding with the steps hereinafter set forth (1) unless the Company's employees can safely, properly and economically perform those types of operations, or (2) where the Company's employees are not properly qualified for such work either under the law or under regulations of governmental authorities prescribing the qualifications therefor.
- (b) Lay off all temporary and occasional employees and terminate all regular term employees engaged within the job titles, work groups and localities affected.
- (c) After (b) above, lay off all regular employees engaged in the affected job titles, work groups and localities, said employees to be selected by length of service groups and in the sequence outlined below, provided that all employees shall be laid off in the inverse order of their seniority:

- (1) Employees with less than five (5) years of net credited service, but to avoid such layoffs the Company may substitute part-timing of full-time employees with less than five (5) years of net credited service or combine such part-timing with layoffs as it deems appropriate. However, an employee who is part-timed under this provision shall be scheduled to work no less than five (5) normal daily tours in any two (2) calendar weeks.
- (2) Each subsequent group thereafter shall be composed of employees in the next successive year of net credited service.

**SECTION 6.** An employee who is notified by the Company that he is to be laid off pursuant to Section 5(c) and who has more than five (5) years of net credited service shall have seven (7) calendar days to exercise one of the following options:

- (a) Claim the job of the employee having the least seniority of all employees in all work locations within a thirty-five (35) mile radius of the claimant's existing work location in:
  - (1) the claimant's job title, or
  - (2) any other job title in the claimant's classification which the claimant has previously held; or
- (b) Claim the job of the employee having the least seniority of all employees in all work locations within the **bargaining unit** in:
  - (1) the claimant's job title, or
  - (2) any other job title in the claimant's classification which the claimant has previously held; or
- (c) Claim the job of the employee having the least seniority of all employees in any job classification having a lower maximum basic weekly wage (other than an equivalent job classification as defined in Article 23, Section 1(e)) **within the bargaining unit.**

An employee may not claim a job unless the Company determines that he is able to perform it satisfactorily and he is senior to the employee whose job is claimed. A claimant shall be eligible for moving expenses in accordance with Section 4(a) of this Article.

An employee whose job is claimed shall be offered job vacancies in accordance with Section 4 of this Article. If no vacancy is available under Section 4, the employee whose job is claimed will be laid off unless he is eligible and able to avoid such lay off by exercise of the options specified in this Section. Employees whose jobs are claimed and who are terminated or laid off pursuant to Section 4(c) or 5(c) of this Article shall, depending on eligibility, be given the ISP benefits specified in Article 36A, Sections 2 through 4.

## **SECTION 7.**

- (a) The provisions of Article 37 shall not be applicable to terminations or layoffs resulting from force adjustments.
- (b) If during a force adjustment, an employee who declines ISP is terminated or laid-off (pursuant to Section 4(c) or 5(c) of this Article), the employee will be paid as a termination allowance the ISP benefits specified in Article 36A, Sections 2 through 4 he would have been eligible to receive at the time of the ISP offer.
- (c) If an employee receives a layoff, termination or similar allowance from the Company or from an affiliate or subsidiary company within the former Bell Atlantic Network Services Group, and is subsequently employed by the Company, and the number of weeks since the date of his separation is less than the number of weeks' basic pay (or an amount equivalent thereto) received as a layoff, termination or similar allowance, the amount paid to the employee for the excess number of weeks shall be refunded to the Company through payroll deduction in each payroll period at the rate of ten percent (10%) of the employee's basic weekly wage.
- (d) An employee who is engaged (or reengaged) by the Company and again separated from the payroll after having former

service credited shall upon his layoff or termination be paid the difference between the amount of the layoff or termination allowance to which he is entitled pursuant to Article 36A, and any former layoff, termination or similar allowance received from, and not refunded to, an employer where service credit was earned.

- (e) Employees who elect ISP or who are terminated or laid-off in conjunction with a force adjustment shall also be paid for any unused vacation to which they are entitled.

**SECTION 8.** If the Company desires to hire regular non-supervisory employees within a job title **and** work group in which there has been a layoff or termination under this Article, the Company agrees to offer reemployment under the conditions hereinafter provided in this Article to former regular employees previously engaged in such jobs.

Reemployment shall be offered to former regular employees, except regular term employees, in the order of seniority among those laid off or terminated pursuant to Section 5(c) or 4(c) of this Article, under the following conditions:

- (a) The former employee had one year or more of net credited service at the time he was laid off or terminated.
- (b) The period of time elapsing since the layoff or termination of the former employee has not exceeded three (3) years.
- (c) The former employee is qualified in the judgment of the Company to perform available work at the time the offer of reemployment is made.
- (d) The former employee shall accept and be available for reemployment within fourteen (14) calendar days after the date of the offer to reemployment. It shall be the obligation of former employees to keep the Company advised of their home addresses, and the Company shall be deemed to have complied with the provisions of this Section upon mailing the offer of reemployment to the last known address of the former employee.

**SECTION 9.** The provisions of this Article shall not be construed to prevent the Company from:

- (a) Transferring employees from one job classification to another (either at the same location or in another location) or transferring employees from one location to another without change in job title.
- (b) Making layoffs or part-timing in any job title, work group and locality on account of normal fluctuations of the business, because of minor force adjustments or because of changes in practices, types of equipment or methods of operations.
- (c) Engaging line, construction, or tree trimming crews on an independent contractor relationship or engaging any person on a temporary or occasional basis.
- (d) Making layoffs or part-timing within any job title, working force, or locality because of reductions in work volume or force requirements caused directly or indirectly by conditions resulting from a labor dispute.
- (e) Retaining necessary employees, as determined by the Company, up to ten percent in each job title, locality and affected work group and retaining necessary employees in those jobs requiring "specialized training."

### **Article 36A. - Income Security Plan (ISP)**

**SECTION 1.** If during the term of this Agreement, the Company notifies the Union in writing that technological change (defined as changes in equipment or methods of operation) has or will create a surplus in any job title in a work location which will necessitate layoffs or involuntary permanent reassignments of regular employees to different job titles involving a reduction in pay or to work locations requiring a change of residence, or if a force surplus necessitating any of the above actions exists for reasons other than technological change and the Company deems it appropriate, regular employees who have at least one (1) year of net credited service may elect, in the order of seniority, and to the extent necessary to relieve the

surplus, to leave the service of the Company and receive Income Security Plan (ISP) benefits described in this Article, subject to the following conditions:

- (a) The Company shall determine the job titles and work locations in which a surplus exists, the number of employees in such titles and locations who are considered to be surplus, and the period during which the employee may, if he or she so elects, leave the service of the Company pursuant to this Article. Neither such determinations by the Company nor any other part of this Article shall be subject to arbitration.
- (b) The number of employees who may make such election shall not exceed the number of employees determined by the Company to be surplus.
- (c) An employee's election to leave the service of the Company and receive ISP payments must be in writing and transmitted to the Company within thirty (30) calendar days from the date of the Company's offer in order to be effective and it may not be revoked after such (30) calendar day period.

## **SECTION 2.**

- (a) For an employee who so elects in accordance with this Article, the Company will pay an ISP Termination Allowance or One Thousand One Hundred Dollars (\$1,100.00), less withholding taxes, for each completed year of net credited service up to and including thirty (30) years, for a maximum of Thirty Three Thousand Dollars (\$33,000.00) prior to withholding taxes.
- (b) If the total amount of the ISP Termination Allowance prior to deductions for taxes does not exceed Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00), that allowance shall be paid in a single lump sum within thirty (30) calendar days after the employee has left the service of the Company.
- (c) Except when (b) above applies, an employee may select one of the following irrevocable payment options:

- (i) Forty-eight (48) monthly payments beginning the month following the month in which the employee leaves the service of the Company. Employees who elect this option and are within forty-eight (48) months of their sixty-seventh (67th) birthday will be paid their monthly payments over the months remaining up to their sixty-seventh (67th) birthday.
- (ii) Half of the ISP Termination Allowance prior to deductions for taxes, in a lump sum, with the remaining half paid in forty-eight (48) monthly payments as described in (i) above. Such lump sum payments shall be paid within thirty (30) calendar days after the employee has left the service of the Company.

**SECTION 3.** In addition to the ISP Termination Allowance, for an employee who so elects to leave the service of the Company in accordance with Section 1 above, the Company, as an ISP Expense Allowance, will reimburse the employee for the actual expenses incurred for relocation costs, tuition or training costs, or job placement expenses related to seeking other employment, or any combination thereof, up to an amount not to exceed Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$750.00) for each year of net credited service (prorated for any partial year of service) to a maximum of Three Thousand Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$3,750.00). Any such expenses for which reimbursement will be made must be approved by the Company prior to being incurred and must be incurred within one (1) year from the date of termination of employment except that reimbursement for tuition or training costs will be made for such expenses incurred within two (2) years from the date of termination of employment.

**SECTION 4.** The years of net credited service in determining the ISP Termination Allowance and the ISP Expense Allowance shall be prorated for any period of time during which an employee is (was) employed on a part-time basis in the same manner as net credited service is prorated based on part-time hours pursuant to the Frontier Pension Plan for Mid-Atlantic Employees.

**SECTION 5.** If the recipient of an ISP Termination Allowance is reemployed within forty-eight (48) months by the Company or by

an affiliate or subsidiary company within the former Bell Atlantic Network Services Group, ISP termination allowance payments will cease. If the termination allowance was being paid in forty-eight (48) monthly payments (with no lump sum), no repayments is required. If the employee received a lump sum, or a partial lump sum and monthly payments, the employee will repay the excess over what he or she would have received if payments had been made under the forty-eight (48) monthly payment schedule. Such repayment will be made through payroll deduction in each payroll period at the rate of ten percent (10%) of the employee's basic weekly wage.

### **Article 36B. - Employment Security Training**

**SECTION 1.** *Personal or Career Development Training.* Personal or career development training programs will be designed as an educational self-development aid to assist employees in their personal development or preparing them for career progression opportunities or job changes within the Company.

- (a) Training under such program will be generic in nature as opposed to job specific and will cover technical, sales, clerical and other fundamental skills.
- (b) Any regular employee, except a regular term employee, with at least one year of net credited service will be eligible to participate in such training program under the terms of such program.
- (c) Participation by employees in the personal or career development training program will be voluntary, and time spent by employees in such training will be outside scheduled working hours and not paid or considered as time worked for any purpose.
- (d) Successful completion by an employee of any training or courses offered pursuant to such program will be taken into account by the Company when considering the employee for an upgrade or transfer.



**SECTION 2. *Job Displacement Training.*** Job displacement training opportunities will be offered to prepare employees whose jobs are being displaced, or whose jobs are being restructured or redefined to a wage schedule with a lower maximum wage rate, to enhance their ability to qualify for anticipated job vacancies within the Company or for job opportunities external to the Company.

- (a) *Internal Job Vacancies.* Employees will be informed of potential displacements as soon as possible and, depending on the number of any anticipated job openings, will be offered training, if necessary, which is intended to enable them to qualify for such job openings in the Company.
- (b) *External Job Opportunities.* For any such employees (those being displaced) interested in seeking employment external to the Company, the Company will reimburse the employee for actual expenses incurred for job specific tuition, training, or counseling not covered by the Tuition Aid Plan, related to seeking such other employment. Reimbursement for such expenses shall be made up to an amount not to exceed \$500 for each year of net credited service (prorated for any partial year of service) to a maximum of \$2,500.00. Any such expenses for which reimbursement will be made must be approved by the Company prior to being incurred and while the employee is still on the active payroll of the Company.
- (c) Only regular employees, except regular term employees, who are notified of potential displacement from their current job or restructuring of that job to a lower maximum wage rate will be eligible to participate in such training as covered in (a) and (b).
- (d) Participation by employees in job displacement training programs will be voluntary, and time spent by employees in such training will be outside scheduled working hours and not paid or considered as time worked for any purpose unless the Company determines it appropriate in specific instances to permit employees to receive such training during working hours.

**SECTION 3. *Training Advisory Board.*** There will be a Training Advisory Board consisting of three Union representatives, three

Management representatives and a professional educational counselor selected by the Training Advisory Board from the academic community. The Board will meet periodically and have responsibility for:

- (a) furnishing advice to the Company on personal or career development and job displacement training courses and curricula:
- (b) reviewing and making recommendations regarding training delivery systems (e.g., technical schools, community colleges, home study programs, etc.) available to be used by the Company.
- (c) evaluating the effectiveness of such training programs and courses and the delivery systems utilized;
- (d) encouraging employees to participate in and successfully complete the available training courses; and
- (e) researching and recommending through the educational counselor, appropriate educational counseling programs to be made available to those employees interested in seeking employment outside the Company.

The Union and the Company will each be responsible for the respective costs and expenses of their representatives' participation on the Training Advisory Board and will share equally in the joint costs and expenses incurred by the Board. The Company will be responsible for the costs and expenses of the professional educational counselor.

Nothing in this program will supersede the applicable promotion or transfer provisions of the contract.

### **Article 36C. - Reassignment Pay Protection Program (RPPP)**

**SECTION 1.** If the Company notifies the Union that a need exists to adjust force and employees are reassigned or voluntarily transferred in lieu of others being reassigned to vacancies where

the rate of pay for the new job is less than the current rate for the employee's former job, then, notwithstanding the provisions of Article 23, Section 2(c), the rate of pay will be reduced over a period of time based on the employee's length of service. The reductions in pay are effective at periods following reassignment as shown below and are based on the difference in rates for the old and new jobs:

0-5 Years

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Weeks 1 thru 4          | -No reduction   |
| Weeks 5 thru 8          | -1/3 reduction  |
| Weeks 9 thru 12         | -2/3 reduction  |
| Weeks 13 and thereafter | -Full reduction |

5+ Years

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Weeks 1 thru 56         | -No reduction   |
| Weeks 57 thru 60        | -1/3 reduction  |
| Weeks 61 thru 64        | -2/3 reduction  |
| Weeks 65 and thereafter | -Full reduction |

**SECTION 2.** However, notwithstanding the foregoing schedule, an employee with fifteen (15) years or more of net credited service who, due to technological change, is assigned to a vacancy with a lower rate of pay than the then current rate of the employee's regular job shall continue to be paid in the lower paid job an amount equivalent to the rate of pay of the higher paid job in effect at the time of the downgrade for a period of thirty-six (36) months following the effective date of such downgrade. Thereafter, the following schedule in reduction shall apply:

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Weeks 1 thru 4          | -No reduction   |
| Weeks 5 thru 8          | -1/3 reduction  |
| Weeks 9 thru 12         | -2/3 reduction  |
| Weeks 13 and thereafter | -Full reduction |

**SECTION 3.** The employee, however, shall receive any increases in pay in amounts which are applicable for a comparable employee in the lower rated job to which downgraded.

## Article 37. - Termination Allowances

**SECTION 1.** Termination allowances in amounts computed in accordance with Section 3 of this Article will be paid to:

- (a) Regular full-time employees whose service is terminated by the Company under any of the following conditions as determined by the Company:
- (1) Dismissal (except for misconduct); provided that the regular full-time employee has completed one (1) or more years of continuous service at the time of dismissal.
  - (2) Retired at the age of seventy (70) without a service pension; provided that the regular full-time employee has completed one (1) or more years of continuous service.

**SECTION 2.** Termination allowances will not be paid to employees who are dismissed for misconduct, resign, voluntarily retire or who otherwise leave the service of the Company under conditions not specified in Section 1 of this Article.

**SECTION 3.** The amount of the termination allowance paid in accordance with this Article shall be computed at the employee's basic weekly wage in accordance with the following schedule:

| <b><u>Number of Years Net Credited Service:</u></b> | <b><u>Number of Weeks Pay:</u></b> |
|---|------------------------------------|
| (a) Less than 4 years.....                          | 1                                  |
| (b) 4 years but less than 6 years .....             | 3                                  |
| (c) 6 years but less than 8 years .....             | 5                                  |
| (d) 8 years but less than 10 years .....            | 8                                  |
| (e) 10 years but less than 16 years .....           | 10                                 |
| (f) 16 years but less than 20 years .....           | 20                                 |
| (g) 20 years but less than 25 years .....           | 25                                 |
| (h) 25 years but less than 30 years .....           | 35                                 |
| (i) 30 years and over.....                          | 40                                 |

An employee qualified to receive a termination allowance under this Article who leaves the service of the Company before receiving a vacation which he is eligible to receive at the time of his separation shall receive vacation pay in addition to the termination allowance.

The Company may in its discretion pay termination allowances amounts greater than those provided in this Section, such amounts to be determined by Company on an individual basis.

#### **SECTION 4.**

- (a) If an employee received a termination or similar allowance from the Company or from an affiliate or subsidiary company within the former Bell Atlantic Network Services Group and is subsequently employed by the Company, and the number of weeks since the date of his separation is less than the number of weeks' basic weekly wage received as a termination or similar allowance, the amount paid to the employee for the excess number of weeks shall be refunded to the company through payroll deduction in each payroll period at the rate of ten percent (10%) of the employee's basic weekly wage.
- (b) An employee who is engaged (or re-engaged) by the Company and again separated from the payroll after having former service credited shall, upon his termination be paid the difference between the amount of termination allowance computed in accordance with the provisions of this Article and any former termination or similar allowance received from, and not refunded to, an employer where service credit was earned.

#### **Article 38. - Excused Work Days**

**SECTION 1.** Each regular employee who has at least six (6) months net credited service on January 1 of the current year shall be eligible for four (4) Excused Work Days with pay and one (1) Excused Work Day without pay during the year.

**SECTION 2.** Employees who do not work on their paid Excused Work Day shall be paid for the day as if for a normal or standard day worked (excluding any wage incentive or productivity payments)

provided they are on the active payroll of the Company on that Excused Work Day; except that the pay for a part-time employee shall be based upon the normal daily tour of a full-time employee multiplied by the part-time employee's "Part-Time Factor," as defined in Article 40, Section 7B.

**SECTION 3.** One paid Excused Work Day in each calendar year may be designated by the Company for employees in an administrative work group (as designated by the Company) or in any larger group, including the entire Company. Employees (except occasional employees) in any such group for which an Excused Work Day is designated by the Company and who are not otherwise eligible for a paid Excused Work Day shall be excused and paid for such designated day as set forth in Sections 1 and 2 provided they are on the active payroll of the Company on the designated Excused Work Day.

**SECTION 4.** Employees who are on vacation or absent with pay on their paid Excused Work Day for reasons other than having observed it as an Excused Work Day shall have their paid Excused Work Day rescheduled if a vacation day would have been rescheduled under the same circumstances.

**SECTION 5.** If employees agree to work on their paid Excused Work day and the Company determines that the day cannot be rescheduled, they shall be paid as applicable in accordance with the following paragraphs:

- (a) Employees who agree to work before the work schedule is established pursuant to Article 25, Sections 1 and 6 shall receive one day's pay as set forth in Section 2 of this Article in lieu of their Excused Work Day and shall in addition be paid for the tour actually worked.
- (b) Employees who agree to work after the work schedule is established pursuant to Article 25, Sections 1 and 6 shall receive one day's pay as set forth in Section 2 of this Article in lieu of their Excused Work Day and shall in addition be paid for the tour actually worked and given any additional options which may be available to them pursuant to Article 25, Section 2.

- (c) Time worked by an employee on his or her Excused Work Day shall be considered time worked on a regularly scheduled day of work for all purposes, except as is otherwise expressly provided in this Article.

### **Article 39. - Contract Labor**

**SECTION 1.** The Company will endeavor to maintain its established policies as to the assignment of work in connection with the installation and maintenance of communication facilities owned, maintained and operated by the Company.

**SECTION 2.** The Company will give the Union notice before it enters into any contract with any change in arrangements to do work normally done by the Company's employees.

### **Article 40. - Definitions**

**SECTION 1.** The definition of "employee" or "employees" shall be as follows:

- (a) "Employee" or "employees" shall be deemed to mean all non-supervisory employees (except confidential) employed in the job classifications listed in Exhibit A; such non-supervisory employees shall include regular, temporary, regular term, and occasional employees.

**SECTION 2.** "Regular employees" are employees whose employment is reasonably expected to be permanent at the time they are engaged although it may be terminated subsequently by action on the part of the Company or the employee.

**SECTION 3.** "Temporary employees" are employees whose employment is intended to last more than three (3) weeks, but not more than six (6) months. Such employees shall be reclassified as "regular" or "regular term" employees, as appropriate, if their employment exceeds six (6) months continuous service since the date of last engagement.

**SECTION 4.** "Regular term employees" are employees whose employment is intended to last more than six (6) months, but

not more than thirty (30) months. Regular term employees are engaged with the definite understanding that their employment is to terminate upon the completion of a specific project and that they will remain in the same occupation for the duration of their term of employment. Regular term employees shall receive all the benefits to which regular employees are entitled except that the contract provisions dealing with layoffs and termination allowances shall not be applicable. Before the Company hires a regular full-time employee to fill a vacancy, the Company will give first preference to any qualified term employee who is performing at a satisfactory level in the job title, work group, and geographic location in which the vacancy exists.

**SECTION 5.** "Occasional employees" are employees who are engaged for a period of not more than three (3) consecutive weeks, or for a cumulative total of not more than thirty (30) days, in any calendar year, regardless of the length of daily or weekly assignments. Occasional employees who actually work or are engaged to work in excess of three (3) consecutive weeks or thirty (30) days in a calendar year shall be reclassified to: regular, regular term, or temporary, and to full-time or part-time status, as appropriate.

**SECTION 6.** "Full-time employees" are employees whose employment contemplates their working in each calendar week a normal work week as defined in Section 9, Paragraph (d) of this Article.

**SECTION 7.** "Part-time employees" are regular, regular term, temporary or occasional employees who are employed and normally scheduled to work less hours per average month than comparable full-time employees in the same job title, classification and work group working the same normal daily tour.

**SECTION 7A.** "Part-Time Equivalent Work Week" is the number of normally scheduled hours per month for a part-time employee divided by 4.35 and rounded to the next higher whole number. (Illustration: 60 hours per month divided by 4.35 equals 13.8 rounded to 14.) The number of normally scheduled hours shall not include overtime hours. In April and October of each year, the



part-time equivalent work week shall be adjusted, if appropriate, on a prospective basis following a retrospective analysis of the employee's "hours actually worked" per month for the preceding six (6) months. For new employees the normally scheduled hours shall be estimated prospectively.

**SECTION 7B.** "Part-Time Factor" is the ratio of a part-time employee's "Part-Time Equivalent Work Week" to the normal work week of a full-time employee in the same job title, classification and work group working a comparable tour. (Illustration: A part-time employee normally scheduled 60 hours per month has a "Part-Time Equivalent Work Week" of 14. The comparable tour of a full-time employee is 40 hours per week. The "Part-Time Factor" for the part-time employee would be 14 divided by 40 equals .35.)

**SECTION 8.** The terms "Job Category" or "Job Categories" as used herein are as shown in the appropriate Exhibit. An employee shall be deemed to be in that Job Category in which his Job Title is listed in accordance with the following:

- I. (Craft)
- II. (Non-Craft)
- III. (Clerical)
- IV. (Traffic Central Office)
  - A. (Non-Clerical)
  - B. (Clerical)

**SECTION 9.** Work Session, Normal Daily Tours and Normal Work Weeks.

- (a) A "normal daily tour" for full-time employees shall be eight working hours.
- (b) A "normal work week" for full-time employees shall consist of five normal daily tours except for Building Attendants, and Guards whose normal work week may consist of four such tours and two part tours (equaling one normal daily tour) which may be scheduled on any of the seven days of the calendar week. This normal work week shall not be deemed to include additional time worked or additional hours assigned.

**SECTION 10.** "Basic weekly wages" shall mean the basic wages paid for a normal work week. The term "basic weekly wages" shall not be deemed to include differential payments, premium payments for Sunday or holiday work, overtime payments or temporary assignment payments, except as provided in Article 22, Section 6 of this Agreement.

**SECTION 11.** An employee's "basic hourly rate" shall be determined by dividing the employee's basic weekly wage by the number of hours in the employee's normal work week (**40 hours**).

**SECTION 12.** The term "increase interval," as used in this Agreement in determining the dates on which increases shall be granted, represents the normal interval between two wage increases. In the event of absence for any reason continuing for more than one month, one month for each whole month of continuous absence, including the first month, shall be added to the increase interval.

**SECTION 13.** The term "net credited service" shall mean "term of employment" as defined in the Frontier Pension Plan for Mid-Atlantic Employees.

**SECTION 14.** The term "continuous service," as used in this Agreement, shall mean the accumulated service since date of last engagement less deductions due to leaves of absence.

**SECTION 15.** The term "job classifications," as used herein, shall mean those individual job classifications specified by titles and associated wage schedules attached to this Agreement.

**SECTION 16.** The term "Union Representative" shall refer to an employee of the Union who is designated by the Union to represent the bargaining unit. The term "Local Representative" shall refer to an elected officer of a Local or a person designated by the Local as a steward.

**SECTION 17.** The term "weekday," as used in this Agreement, shall be deemed to mean any day of the calendar week other than Sunday.

**SECTION 18.** "Non-supervisory employees" as used in this Agreement, shall be deemed to mean those employees engaged within the job classifications included in this Agreement.

**SECTION 19.** "Wage experience credit" as used in this Agreement shall mean the cumulative number of months corresponding to the employee's basic weekly wage on the wage schedule applicable to the assignment from which the employee is being promoted.

**SECTION 20.** "Job Title Groups." Job titles contained in this Agreement are assigned to Job Title Groups as set forth in Exhibit A.

**SECTION 21.** "Step down point" and "step down rate." The step down point is defined as the cumulative number of months which on any wage schedule applicable to job titles in Job Title Groups 9, 10 and 11 correspond to the basic weekly wage step six (6) months below the maximum wage, and which on any wage schedule applicable to job titles in Job Title Groups 5, 6 and 7 correspond to the basic weekly wage step twelve (12) months below the maximum wage. The basic weekly wage corresponding to the step down point is defined as the step down rate.

#### **Article 41. - Cancellation and Duration**

**SECTION 1.** This Agreement sets forth all of the understandings and commitments existing between the parties, and it is agreed that the parties shall not be bound by any understandings or commitments not included herein, except that written Agreements modifying the provisions of this Agreement, or covering conditions not contained in this Agreement, shall be binding on the parties, but only if such Agreements are signed by the authorized representatives of the parties.

**SECTION 2.** Nothing in Section 1 of this Article shall be construed to relieve either the Company or the Union from obligations assumed in the settlement of a grievance; however, no grievance settlement shall have any binding application beyond the particular employee or employees for whom the grievance is presented unless the settlement is adopted by the parties through collective

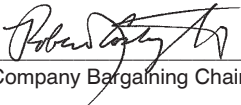
bargaining and reduced to writing in the form of an addition or an amendment to this Agreement.


**SECTION 3.** This Agreement shall be effective as of **August 3, 2013**, and shall continue in full force and effect until its termination at 11:59 P.M. on **August 5, 2017**.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed in their names by their duly authorized representatives the day and year first above written.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers  
of America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

Approved:



\_\_\_\_\_  
President C.W.A.



## EXHIBIT I

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Last Name) (First Name and Initials)      (Social Security No)

(Please Print Above Information)

### **AUTHORIZATION FOR PAYROLL DEDUCTION OF AMOUNTS EQUAL TO UNION DUES**

To: Frontier West Virginia Inc. / Citizens Telecom Services Co.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Following your receipt of this authorization, I, the undersigned, hereby authorize you to deduct from my pay (including sickness or accident disability payments) amounts equal to regular monthly union dues. This authorization is being made voluntarily and is not conditioned on, or in exchange for, my present or future membership in any union.

The intervals and amounts to be deducted are those which are certified in writing by the Secretary-Treasurer of CWA. I authorize the amounts so deducted to be paid by my employer to the Secretary-Treasurer of CWA.

If after all other authorized or required deductions my pay (including sickness or accident disability payments) is not sufficient to permit the applicable deduction, it is understood that such amounts owed will be deducted by an accumulated deduction in any succeeding deduction period in which my pay is sufficient, during the four consecutive weeks (or month) immediately following; provided, however, that in no event shall deduction of more than four weeks (or one month) dues or amounts equivalent thereto, be so made up.

Deductions under this authorization shall not be made while I am on leave of absence, but such deductions shall be resumed beginning with the first regular dues deduction period following my return to active duty unless this authorization has been canceled. If however, my leave of absence is less than one month, dues or

amounts equivalent thereto not deducted during that absence will also be deducted in the first regular dues deduction period following my return to duty.

I understand that my employer assumes no responsibility in connection with the above deduction except that of forwarding amounts deducted from my pay to the Secretary-Treasurer of CWA.

This authorization shall automatically be canceled when I cease to be a CWA-represented employee **within the bargaining unit**. In addition, I understand that I may cancel this authorization by sending to my employer by mail a written notice signed by me and postmarked during the fourteen (14) day period prior to each anniversary date of the current or any subsequent collective bargaining agreement, or during the fourteen (14) day period prior to the termination date of the current or any subsequent collective bargaining agreement.

Union membership dues and agency fees are not deductible as charitable contributions for Federal Income Tax purposes. Dues and agency fees, however, may be deductible in limited circumstances subject to various restrictions imposed by the Internal Revenue Code.

This authorization cancels as of its effective date any previous authorization for payroll deduction of dues which I have heretofore given.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Employee)

In addition, I voluntarily authorize the deduction from my pay an amount of \$\_\_\_\_\_ in payment of my initiation fee.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Employee)

**NEGOTIATED AGREEMENT ON JOB DUTIES**

**I. Communications Representatives And Management Sales Persons (8-10-86)**

- A. The division of responsibility between the bargaining unit job of Communications Representative and the jobs of management salespersons shall be as follows:

**Communications Representative**

In those cases assigned to them, Communications Representatives will respond to client sales and servicing demands, provide pre and post-sales support, and post installation servicing support activity on marketing assigned accounts. This position requires routine client premise interface and is responsible for ensuring client satisfaction for the provision of data, networking, and voice communications systems.

The Communications Representative will handle servicing activities on all sales when required. Servicing activities include, but are not limited to, pre sale contract preparation, usage prospecting, station reviews, preparation of proposals, presentation of recommendations, and implementation of sale.

However, in cases where it is determined that a complex analysis of and recommendation for a communications system is required, selling and sales support activities will be handled and/or directed by a management sales person.

**Management Salesperson**

Management salespersons will handle complex selling activities such as the design and recommendation of data and voice communications systems as well as networking configurations as solutions to telecommunications and business function problems on business accounts. To



accomplish this, the management salesperson establishes an overall market sales plan for the account with specific objectives and is responsible and accountable for making the ultimate decision as to what will be recommended in client sales situations. They are responsible for the supervision and direction of pre-sale functions and post-sale implementation activities associated with complex sales. The management salesperson's performance will be evaluated in light of increase or decrease in annual billing of the accounts assigned to them in relation to the objectives for their assigned accounts module.

B. The parties further agree that:

1. The Communications Representatives will report to first level supervisors in the administrative organization and will be assigned in work groups responsible for marketing servicing activities.
2. Communications Representatives will perform all servicing activities of a non-supervisory nature including all implementation functions, such as, but not limited to: order memo preparation; station reviews, vertical service selling; and floor plan documentation. It is understood that in the case of sales implementation, the activities, of Communications Representatives may be coordinated under the direction of management salespersons responsible for the sales.
3. Communications Representatives will be responsible for negotiating customer demand requests in cases which do not require complete analytical activities.

## **II. Services Technician and System Technician (8-13-77)**

A. The division of work assignments between the bargaining unit jobs of Services Technician and Systems Technician shall be as follows:

## Services Technician

1. The installation, repair and removal of:
  - a. All residence types of service including associated auxiliary equipment such as: speaker phones, manual transfer switches, manual signaling systems, ADAS, secretarial and home interphones; but excluding multi-button key system installations which may be installed in a residence.
  - b. Straight line business and residence services including: two line pickups, turn key and auxiliary equipment of the type listed in (a) above.
  - c. PBX stations including the tip and ring wiring of PBX frames and/or cross connector points external to PBX units.
  - d. Coin telephones.
  - e. Subscriber line carrier-subscriber channel units.
  - f. Interconnect devices on all services described herein.
  - g. Residence types of data services using voice grade facilities.
2. Prewiring, rewiring of terminals, line and station transfers and providing inside wire and drop wiring for: data, teletypewriter, radio, TV, etc.
3. The installation, repair and removal of multibutton key telephone sets (all sizes), electronic telephone sets, and station cables to include the termination of such cables at the key telephone location.

4. The use of meters required for the installation and maintenance of the above services.

### **Systems Technician**

1. The installation, repair and removal of:
    - a. PBX switching systems.
    - b. Data transmitting and receiving systems.
    - c. Teletypewriter systems.
    - d. Manual switchboards.
    - e. Centrex consoles with associated equipment such as wet cell power plants and other console-associated equipment.
    - f. Four wire terminations sets and associated equipment.
    - g. Radio and television services.
    - h. Subscriber line carrier systems.
    - i. Key telephone equipment including the cabling and/or cross connections required to terminate the lines and features at distribution points.
    - j. Dial intercom systems.
    - k. Power plant interconnect devices associated with (a) through (j) above.
  2. The use of meters and test equipment required for the installation and maintenance of the above systems and services.
- B. The parties further agree that:

1. The Company reserves the sole right to determine the number of Systems Technicians and Services Technicians required in any work group.
2. The Company agrees that its practice will be to dispatch on troubles an employee in the proper classification (Systems Technician or Services Technician) as indicated by the trouble. However, if a Services Technician is dispatched on a trouble which is in the equipment under the Systems Technician job description above, he will be expected to clear the trouble if he is able to do so.
3. The Company agrees that in any half tour, or in any period of assigned work time which falls outside of a normal daily tour (including a tour for training) in which a qualified Services Technician is assigned and does perform work included in the job description for the Systems Technician, he will be paid a differential equal to one-tenth of the difference in the maximum basic weekly wage rates of the Systems Technician and the Services Technician. Services Technicians shall be paid no more than two (2) such differentials for work performed during any calendar day.
4. The Company reserves the right to assign installation and maintenance work on key telephone systems which may be a part of the Systems Technician job description to Services Technicians when such work is performed by Services Technicians under the direction of a Systems Technician. The provisions of paragraph II.B.3 above shall not apply to work assigned and performed under these circumstances.

### **III. Coin Telephone Collector (8-27-89)**

- A. The job duties of Coin Telephone Collector shall include but not be limited to:

1. Collect and transport money from coin telephones.
2. Replace directory and/or cover.
3. Place and remove lower housing fasteners.
4. Clean enclosures and phones; remove foreign material.
5. Change locks.
6. Maintain and replace instruction cards.
7. Place and maintain signs.
8. Replace door plates.
9. Visual and coin tests to determine proper grounding.
10. Clear minor station troubles including:
  - a. Dial tone testing.
  - b. Clear jams; replace defective coin chutes.
  - c. Replace broken finger wheels.
  - d. Replace lights and/or light bulbs.
  - e. Replace handsets or broken cords.

#### **IV. Service Representative (8-10-86)**

- A. The job duties of Service Representatives shall include but not be limited to the following:
  1. Represents Company policy to the public in virtually all matters. Acts as customer's representative in activities with other departments to resolve customer disputes and problems. Makes many independent decisions and has a great deal of authority.

2. Negotiates service order requests from existing and new customers for installation, removal or changes of Company provided and/or customer provided telephone service. Discusses order inquiries about pending orders. May also transmit the order via a computerized terminal.
3. Determines appropriate requirements from among the many product and service options, recommends and attempts to sell the product and/or service to customers using appropriate sales techniques.
4. Responsible for accurately computing and quoting to customers adjustments, balances and rates. Computations involve addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.
5. Discusses, investigates, and resolves local service and long distance billing inquiries, other inquiries and complaints pertaining to exchange and access service. Includes such things as justifying billing, granting or refusing adjustments, handling annoying call complaints, etc.
6. Handles telephone and, in some cases, face-to-face customer contacts but not to include customer premise sales visits. All involve minute-by-minute decisions that involve customer satisfaction.
7. Obtains, assesses and establishes customer credit information. Collects delinquent bills mainly by contact with customer, usually by telephone. Decides on appropriate collection action to be taken. Obtains and maintains proper security on accounts; e.g., deposits and advance payments. Gathers data for appeals. Handles bankruptcies. Makes judgments on customer requests for extensions of time and amount to pay on bills.
8. Determines appropriate action to be taken and makes appropriate notations on records of

customers' accounts and other forms while talking to customers. These notations may be input into Company data files via a computerized terminal.

9. Handles large volume of detailed, complex documentation of work requiring a high degree of accuracy, such as coding and decoding and block printing in small spaces on order forms or vouchers. May also input codes relative to the customer's order via a computerized terminal while talking to the customer. Adjustments to customer accounts for amounts within the Service Representative level of authority may be directly input to the Company's data file via a computerized terminal.
10. Dictates and/or writes self-composed letters to customer.
11. Works to meet sales and service objectives and deadlines designed to meet customers' needs promptly, accurately and pleasantly.
12. Subject to numerous measurements relating to performance and accuracy.
13. Handles discussions with customers involving matters such as attestation, conformance, certification and registration programs. Acts as a consultant to the customer for appropriate referrals in order to meet customers' total communication needs.
14. In the performance of the Service Representative job, may also use keyboards or similar devices to obtain and establish data. Such data may be in various formats such as printouts, microfilm, microfiche, cathode ray tubes, or similar forms of capturing or transmitting data. Does filing as necessary.

## V. Engineering Assistant (8-10-86)

- A. The following paragraphs define the principal job duties of Engineering Assistants in circuit provision bureaus and outside plant Engineering organizations respectively.
1. The Engineering Assistant in the circuit provision bureau uses standard design techniques (including computerized tools), planning documents and other Company records to perform work (other than that of a clerical nature) required to analyze service and trunk orders, design and lay out trunk and special service circuits (including the calculation of transmission levels and the specification of equipment settings) and to prepare or direct the preparation of Circuit Orders and Circuit Layout Records for field forces. The Engineering Assistant also provides technical consultation with field forces in connection with trunk and special circuit design matters.
  2. The Engineering Assistant in the distribution services design center performs engineering work (other than that of a clerical nature) required to plan and design the distribution plant network. Using standard design techniques (including computerized tools), planning documents and other Company records and self-prepared field notes, the Engineering Assistant prepares detailed engineering work orders and associated work prints for projects defined in outside plant plans; allocates forecasted unidentified growth by geographical area and prepares field notes associated with the design of feeder plant network. The Engineering Assistant also negotiates and coordinates on outside plant engineering matters, including rights of way, with field forces, private owners, customers and third party representatives in the building industry, other utilities and governmental agencies.



- B. The parties further agree that Engineering work (other than that of a clerical nature) required to do job scheduling; develop, prepare and document long and short range plans for feeder relief and rehabilitation strategies by use of design techniques including computerized tools; spread identified growth by geographic areas; and develop construction budgets for specified geographical areas which are based on such plans and growth spreads, involves managerial responsibilities and is not part of the duties of the Engineering Assistant.

## **VI. Collector (8-27-89)**

- A. The job duties of Collector shall include but not be limited to the following:
  - 1. Deals with customers via telephone or written correspondence in order to obtain securities or collect bills due to the Company.
  - 2. Negotiates payment arrangements as prescribed by Company reference material and documented local practices.
  - 3. Prepares and types temporary interruptions, restorals and disconnects for nonpayment into a mechanized Service Order System.
  - 4. Completes clerical activities associated with referrals of accounts to collection agents. Represents the Company in court as appropriate when the Company files legal claims on customer accounts.
  - 5. Contacts customers and departments within the Company to secure credit and/or billing information as required.
  - 6. Handles a limited number of miscellaneous customer billing contacts associated with the collection of overdue bills.

7. Utilizes a terminal device for input and retrieval of data from a computerized file.
8. Performs other work as assigned in accordance with local practice and the current needs of the business.

**EXHIBIT III****Mid Atlantic Employee Pension Band Amount Table  
for Employees First Hired Into the Bargaining Unit  
before August 29, 2014**

| <b><u>PB</u></b> | <b><u>Current</u></b> | <b><u>PB</u></b> | <b><u>Current</u></b> |
|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 101              | \$38.76               | 119              | \$68.17               |
| 102              | \$40.36               | 120              | \$69.78               |
| 103              | \$41.99               | 121              | \$71.41               |
| 104              | \$43.64               | 122              | \$73.06               |
| 105              | \$45.27               | 123              | \$74.69               |
| 106              | \$46.93               | 124              | \$76.34               |
| 107              | \$48.54               | 125              | \$77.96               |
| 108              | \$50.15               | 126              | \$79.58               |
| 109              | \$51.84               | 127              | \$81.23               |
| 110              | \$53.44               | 128              | \$82.83               |
| 111              | \$55.08               | 129              | \$84.50               |
| 112              | \$56.70               | 130              | \$86.09               |
| 113              | \$58.34               | 131              | \$87.77               |
| 114              | \$60.01               | 132              | \$89.41               |
| 115              | \$61.62               | 133              | \$91.02               |
| 116              | \$63.25               | 134              | \$92.68               |
| 117              | \$64.84               | 135              | \$94.26               |
| 118              | \$66.55               |                  |                       |

**BROADBAND NETWORK EMPLOYMENT SECURITY  
PROVISIONS<sup>1</sup>**

(As amended in 2013 Contract Negotiations)

1. The following work security protection shall apply to the work operations **described below** which are performed in **the West Virginia territory acquired by Frontier Communications in July 2010**:
  - A) With regard to that portion of the Broadband Network which is defined in subsection 1(B) as Broadband Facilities, the placement (except for the continued use of Flow Mole or other burying/trenching methods), transfer, splicing and repair of such Broadband Facilities will be assigned exclusively to employees of the Company represented by CWA. The only exceptions will be:
    - i. an emergency; or
    - ii. a situation where the Company determines that there are extraordinary circumstances that require outside assistance;
  - B) Broadband Facility is defined as any fiber optic cable and associated electronics, coaxial cable and associated electronics, or any other newly developed wire or cable material and associated electronics actually used in the deployment of the Broadband Network to deliver a broad range of voice, data, imaging and video service applications not located within a Company central office which is or will be maintained, operated and majority or

---

<sup>1</sup>The parties have agreed to the deletion of certain provisions in Exhibit IV applicable to the former Verizon entity known as VCS or BACCSI because Frontier does not have a similar entity. By agreeing to these deletions, the parties do not intend to affect their respective rights with respect to the use of contractors or any applicable restrictions with respect to the use of contractors. The deletion of the 2008 Exhibit VI ("Settlement Agreement and Release") is not intended to, and does not affect, the Company's or the Union's existing rights with respect to the use of contractors or any applicable restrictions with respect to the use of contractors.

wholly owned by the Company and which is or will be located between the vaults of any two Company central offices, or between a customer serving terminal/TAP/ONU and the vault of the "end office" Company central office. These facilities are commonly referred to as inter-office, feeder and distribution outside plant facilities. Broadband Facility does not include traditional copper wire facilities.

2. These provisions concerning Broadband Network shall not apply to support or routing structures, poles, strand, anchors, guys, trees, huts, vaults, conduit, innerduct, rods, trenches or other structures used to support, route or enclose Broadband Facilities or to cable locating activities.

3. Regarding future work assignments after this Broadband Network agreement expires and regarding work operations not covered by paragraph one (1) or three (3), these provisions on Broadband Network do not modify, increase or diminish, and shall not be construed to modify, increase or diminish the rights of either CWA or the Company under other provisions of the collective bargaining agreement.

**ENHANCED INCOME SECURITY PLAN**

Effective **August 3, 2013**, the following special Enhanced ISP program will apply during the term of this agreement scheduled to expire **August 5, 2017**:

Prior to proceeding to a layoff resulting from a surplus in any particular title, location, and work group the Company will offer an enhanced ISP Termination Allowance equal to 2 times the normal ISP Termination Allowance (e.g., up to a maximum of \$66,000) in the surplus title and location. The Company may also offer Enhanced ISP where the Income Security Plan may be offered. The Company may limit acceptances to the number of surplus and this Enhanced ISP offer would be in lieu of obligations, if any, the Company may have to offer regular ISP.

Other conditions generally applicable to ISP - the 30 day election period, lump sum payment provisions, the 48 monthly payment schedule, the ISP Expense Allowance, proration provisions, repayment upon reemployment and lack of arbitrability - will also apply to Enhanced ISP.

**Voluntary Termination Bonus**

Any employee who makes a voluntary election to leave the service of the Company pursuant to any Income Security Plan or Enhanced ISP offer made during the term of the 2013 MOU, and who does separate from the Company pursuant to that offer shall receive, as applicable:

1. A lump-sum payment of \$10,000, less taxes and withholdings, in addition to any ISP/EISP for which the employee is otherwise eligible, and
2. For those not otherwise eligible, six months of continuation medical coverage under the terms of the plan and the employee's coverage in effect at the time of separation.

## Letters of Understanding

### INDEX

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Absence from Duty .....                           | 129  |
| Advertising and Classifying Job Vacancies .....   | 132  |
| After-Hours Call-Out Work.....                    | 133  |
| Agreement Continuation.....                       | 134  |
| Assistant Technician.....                         | 135  |
| Available for Reassignment.....                   | 136  |
| Bi-Lingual Differential .....                     | 137  |
| Call Center Issues Forum.....                     | 138  |
| Call-Out and Ready to Serve Administration.....   | 139  |
| Christmas for Category IV Employees .....         | 146  |
| Closed Time .....                                 | 147  |
| Collection Calls.....                             | 148  |
| Consultant Agreement.....                         | 149  |
| “Consultant C” Agreement.....                     | 150  |
| “Consultant C” Discussions .....                  | 155  |
| Contract Labor.....                               | 156  |
| Contracting Initiatives .....                     | 157  |
| Copy of Disciplinary Record .....                 | 158  |
| Direct Billing for Relocation Expenses.....       | 159  |
| Discussions - Three Times Annually .....          | 161  |
| Employee Training.....                            | 162  |
| Evaluative Observations (Consultants) .....       | 163  |
| Evaluative Observations (Operator Services) ..... | 165  |
| Flex Time.....                                    | 167  |
| Four Day Work Week Trial .....                    | 169  |
| Force Adjustment Negotiations .....               | 171  |
| Global Positioning System.....                    | 172  |
| Home Garaging Trial .....                         | 173  |
| Internal vs. External Staffing Commitment .....   | 175  |
| ISP/EISP – Limitations on Contracting Out .....   | 176  |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Joint Committee to Address Arbitration Cases.....                             | 177 |
| Joint Committee on Competition and Customer Service.....                      | 178 |
| Joint Marketing Committee.....  | 180 |
| Joint Time for Participation In Joint Committees.....                         | 181 |
| Manhole Letter.....   | 182 |
| Materials Management.....   | 183 |
| Mediation.....  | 184 |
| Medically Restricted Policy Forum.....  | 187 |
| 2017 Negotiations of a New Collective Bargaining Agreement ...                | 188 |
| Operator Services (AWT).....  | 189 |
| Outside Plant Copper Cable Splicing.....                                      | 190 |
| Overtime Administration.....  | 191 |
| Limitations and Notice for Mandatory Overtime.....                            | 194 |
| Procedure to Resolve Claims Regarding Hiring Wage Rates ...                   | 196 |
| Recall of Laid Off Employees.....   | 198 |
| Safety Training for Employees.....  | 199 |
| Sales Prorate Commitment.....   | 201 |
| Sales and Referral Incentive Programs.....                                    | 203 |
| Service Monitoring (Operator Services).....                                   | 204 |
| Service Quality Observing.....  | 205 |
| Service Representatives/Consultants Downgrades, Transfers,<br>Promotions..... | 207 |
| Short Notice Excused Work Days.....   | 208 |
| Technological Change.....   | 210 |
| Termination of Outside Contractors.....                                       | 212 |
| Top Secret Security Clearance.....  | 213 |
| Treatment of Grievances Settled or Arbitration Awards.....                    | 215 |
| Union Business in FMLA and Overtime Build.....                                | 219 |
| Use of Outside Plant Technicians on Call-Outs.....                            | 220 |
| Vacation Buy-Back.....  | 222 |
| Vacation Scheduling Percentages.....  | 224 |
| Video Display Terminals.....  | 225 |
| WV CNOC Work.....   | 226 |
| West Virginia State-Based Call Center Work Routing.....                       | 228 |
| Work-at-Home.....   | 230 |





## Absence from Duty

### A. Effective January 1, 2015:

1. Payment for days scheduled but not worked during the period of seven consecutive calendar days or less beginning with the first day of each absence due to an employee's personal illness or off-duty accident ("incidental absence") will be capped at ten days.

a) Paid incidental absence time occurring after reporting for duty: only the incidental absence time paid pursuant to Article 32, Section 2 will be applied proportionately to the 10 day cap; paid work time will not be.

b) Paid incidental absence time for physician-directed pre-admission medical test(s): paid absent time taken pursuant to Article 32, Section 3 will be applied proportionately to the 10 day cap.

c) Part-time employees will also be capped at 10 paid days. A "paid day" for a part-time employee will be based on the scheduled hours on the actual day of the incidental absence. Sections a) and b) above will apply to part-time employees.

d) Employees scheduled to work a four day work week will also be capped at 10 paid days. Payment made to employees scheduled a four day work week will be assessed in proportion to the ratio between the hours actually scheduled on the tour and the hours scheduled on each tour of a five day normal work week. (i.e., one 10 hour day would be charged 1.25 days of the 10 day cap.) Sections a) and b) above will apply to employees scheduled to work a four day work week.

2. All employees (except those excluded below) may take up to four (4) "Exempt Days". An Exempt Day is an incidental absence (an absence due to the employee's personal illness or off duty accident) of one tour or partial tour that would otherwise be considered a chargeable incidental absence under the Company's attendance plan. Incidental

absence days, in excess of the four (4) Exempt Days, may be treated in accordance with the Company's attendance plan. Exempt Days will not apply to an employee until such employee reaches one year of net credited service. The number of Exempt Days for such an employee will be prorated in the year he or she reaches one year of net credited service as follows: (a) an employee who reaches one year of net credited service in the first quarter of the calendar year will receive four (4) Exempt Days; (b) an employee who reaches one year of net credited service in the second quarter will receive three (3) Exempt Days; (c) an employee who reaches one year of net credited service in the third quarter will receive two (2) Exempt Days and (d) an employee who reaches one year of net credited service in the fourth quarter will receive one (1) Exempt Day. Exempt Days will have no application to tardiness.

3. Employees who use four days or fewer of paid or unpaid incidental absence in a calendar year will receive the following lump sum payment, prorated for part-time employees, which will be paid no later than the first paycheck in March of the following year. All existing provision(s) pertaining to unpaid incidental absence, including waiting days will continue in full force and effect.

| Number of Paid or Unpaid Incidental Absence Days Used in the Calendar Year | Lump Sum Payment |
|--|------------------|
| Zero Days  | 5 days' pay      |
| More than Zero Days but less than 2 Days                                   | 4 days' pay      |
| At least 2 Days but less than 3 Days                                       | 3 days' pay      |
| At least 3 Days but less than 4 Days                                       | 2 days' pay      |
| 4 Days   | 1 day's pay      |

**B. Prorating Lump Sum Payment for Working a Partial Year.**

**Eligibility:** Regular and Term employees must be on the payroll for at least 90 days during a calendar year, excluding time not on the job due to SADBP absence and paid and unpaid leave, to be eligible for a lump sum payment. Employees who are discharged for cause on or before December 31 of the calendar year will not be eligible to receive a lump sum payment.

**Proration:** The lump sum payment will be prorated by twelfths to correspond to the number of months the employee was on the payroll during the calendar year, exclusive of SADBP absence and paid and unpaid leaves. For purposes of proration, a month will be taken into account if the employee was on the payroll on any day of the calendar month, and not on SADBP or other paid or unpaid leave for the entire month.

**C. For purposes of incentive pay under this provision, a day's pay shall be paid under this Letter of Understanding at one-fifth the employee's basic weekly rate, excluding differentials and overtime. The base rate used for this calculation will be the base rate the employee is paid in the month of the payout.**

**D. Paid incidental absence days will count towards the applicable annual cap. Unpaid waiting days will not count towards the applicable annual cap.**

**Frontier West Virginia Inc.**

**Communications Workers of  
America**

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

**Dated: August 3, 2014**

## Advertising and Classifying Job Vacancies

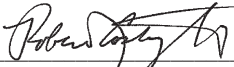
This will confirm our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** that all regular full-time, regular part-time, and temporary Associate Vacancy Requests (AVRs) submitted to the Associate Staffing Center will be advertised for ten (10) business days via STAR (or any future system which replaces or complements STAR).

The Company also reaffirms that the designations "internal" and "external" will not be placed on Associate Vacancy Requests (AVR). In addition, the Company reaffirms that the best-qualified candidate, whether internal or external, will be selected to fill a job vacancy. With regard to internal candidates, seniority will continue to be considered in accordance with existing contractual provisions.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Bargaining Chair

By

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Union Bargaining Chair

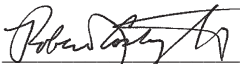
Dated: August 3, 2014

### After-Hours Call-Out Work


The Company commits that West Virginia after-hours' call-outs will normally be performed by bargaining unit employees. This work will be transferred back to the bargaining unit no later than the date Ready to Serve is implemented.

Nothing in this letter is intended to affect management's traditional involvement in the call-out process.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.      Communications Workers of  
America

By 

Company Bargaining Chair

By 

Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: Augst 3,2014

## Agreement Continuation


**The Company and Union agree that all** Local, District and International agreements that were valid and enforceable under the **2008** collective bargaining agreement, and which have not been separately renegotiated by the parties in **2013** negotiations, will continue in effect for the life of the new agreement.


On the subject of oral agreements, there is no intention on the Company's part to change the status of any oral agreement -- whatever contractual status any oral agreement had during the term of the 2008 contract will remain unchanged unless a change is made subsequent to collective bargaining.

If there are particular oral agreements that the Union wishes to discuss or which become the subject of a dispute after the contract, the Union may bring them to the attention of Labor Relations. If we are unable to resolve the situation, the dispute can be submitted to arbitration under the contractual arbitration procedure.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Assistant Technician

This will confirm our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** regarding the job title of Assistant Technician. The primary intent of this title is to perform work on the customer premises side of the point where the network (c.o. feeder) cable is terminated and in Company Assembly facilities.

The duties of an Assistant Technician will include the following:

1. Performs work in connection with placement, rearrangement and removal of wire and cable, and associated equipment in or on customers' buildings and in Company Assembly facilities. In connection with these duties:
  - a. Connects wire and cables to terminals and attaches various kinds of hardware to wires, cables or buildings.
  - b. Performs verification tests for basic line status (such as presence of dial tone).
  - c. Erects and removes framework.
  - d. Transports, uncrates and inventories equipment.
2. Provides assistance to other job titles as they perform their required job tasks (such as manhole guard, flagman, rider for security).

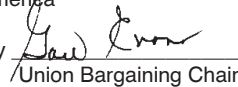
Frontier West Virginia Inc.

By

  
Company Bargaining Chair

Communications Workers of  
America

By

  
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014



### Available for Reassignment


This will confirm our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** regarding the placement of employees in anticipation of surplus.

Whenever employees are subject to reassignment by the Company to prevent the need to invoke the force adjustment procedures of the General Agreement, the Company will furnish the Union the Name, Social Security Number, Work Location and Net Credited Service Date of each affected employee.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Bi-Lingual Differential (All Titles)

### Differential for Use of Bi-lingual Skills

This will confirm our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** that an employee will be paid an hourly differential in the amount of 3.5% of the employee's basic hourly wage rate for all scheduled or nonscheduled hours or partial hours (including overtime) during which the employee is assigned to provide bi-lingual services to customers or to provide translation services for the Company. Only employees who qualify as proficient on the appropriate test for the language being used will be eligible to be assigned such work, and to receive this differential. Employees who were assigned such duties during the term of the 1998 contracts, but who have not qualified as proficient on the appropriate test, will be grand-fathered until September 1, 2003, to become test-qualified, during which time they may continue to be assigned such duties.

The bi-lingual differential will enter into computations of overtime pay in accordance with applicable law on overtime on differentials.

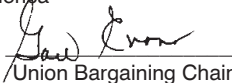
Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By

  
Company Bargaining Chair

By

  
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

### Call Center Issues Forum

[Replaces Stress Relief Committee LOU]

This will confirm our agreement to establish an ongoing Forum for the discussion of issues that may arise concerning employee stress, morale, or other important issues in Frontier's call center operations. This agreement will remain in effect for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement.

The Forum group will be comprised of three (3) representatives designated by the Company and three (3) representatives designated by the Union, including two (2) co-chairs: a second or third-tier managerial employee with responsibilities for one of the Call Centers operating in West Virginia and a CWA District 2-13 representative. Subjects for discussion include, but are not limited to: call recording; pro-rated sales objectives; adherence; training; cap of force movement; monitoring, and ergonomic issues. The co-chairs will collaborate on preparation of an agenda for each meeting.

This Forum group will meet from time to time, but no less frequently than two (2) times per calendar year, with the first meeting taking place no later than 90 days after ratification of the collective bargaining agreement. Working within and consistent with the labor agreements, the Forum may develop facts and study the issues identified, and communicate such information to the Company so that the Company can make well-informed decisions on the identified issues. The Forum group may, on a consensus basis only, make recommendations for consideration by the Company with respect to the issues identified. However, the Forum group will have no power or authority to formulate policy, make binding decisions or agreements, or to modify provisions of any labor agreement.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.      Communications Workers of  
America

By  By   
Company Bargaining Chair      Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Call-Out and Ready to Serve Administration

- (1) Voluntary Availability for Call-Outs
  - a. The Company will first seek volunteers for call-out availability in the manner detailed below.
- (2) Voluntary Call-Out Availability Lists and Ready to Serve Status

*Note: Voluntary call-out availability and Ready to Serve will be instituted at the same time and as soon as administratively feasible following the ratification of the 2013 Agreement. Depending upon when this happens in 2014, a call-out availability cycle of less than 8 weeks could occur in 2014. The same applies to Selection of Work Schedules under Section (4) below.*

- a. Weekly Call-Out Period: Voluntary Call-Out Availability and Ready to Serve Lists will be maintained on a weekly basis – covering the period from 8:00 a.m. on a Friday to 7:59 a.m. on the following Friday.
- b. Work Group for the Purposes of Call-Outs and Ready to Serve: a “call-out work group” will be composed of the employees in a single work group or combined work groups, as determined by the Company from time to time to assure adequate and efficient call-out coverage.
  - i. Eligibility of Cable Splicing Technicians (CSTs) Assigned to Construction to be Available for Call-outs: after CSTs assigned to Maintenance in a “call-out work group” have been given the opportunity to volunteer for call-out availability, CSTs assigned to Construction in the same “call-out work group” may elect to do so. If a Ready to Serve slot is offered and not taken, it will also be available for selection by these CSTs.

**Exception:** in situations where a CST is being deployed on a major time sensitive, scheduled Construction project where he or she is needed on the job at his or her regularly scheduled start time to begin or continue work on that type of project, that CST may not be eligible to volunteer for call-out availability, or may need to be removed from call-out availability, if taking call-outs would likely impact his or her ability to report to work at their regularly scheduled start time.

**(3) Employee Selection Process for Voluntary Call-Out Availability and Ready to Serve Status**

- a. **Selection Cycles:** work schedules, voluntary call-out availability and Ready to Serve will be available for selection in 8 week cycles by employees in each call-out work group. (If the callout work group consists of combined single work groups, work schedules will be available for selection in 8 week cycles by employees in each of their normal single work groups.) (See note above regarding cycles in 2014.)
- b. **Ready to Serve Slots:** the Voluntary Call-Out Availability List will also designate the number of employees, if any, needed for Ready to Serve status (a Ready to Serve “slot”).
- c. **Qualification to Select Ready to Serve:** in order to be qualified to select a Ready to Serve slot, an employee in any job classification whose duties include performing Circuit/T1 work must be trained and certified to perform Circuit/T1 work (“Circuit/T1 qualified”).
- d. **Selection Process:**
  - i. **For Call-Out Availability:** employees in each call-out work group will have the opportunity, based on the amount of overtime worked, starting with

the employee who has worked the least amount of overtime that calendar year, to volunteer to be on the Voluntary Call-Out Availability List during the 8 week call-out availability cycle.

- ii. For Ready to Serve Slots: employees in each call-out work group will have the opportunity, in seniority order, to volunteer for any available Ready to Serve slot. The most senior employee or employees (Circuit/T1 qualified, where applicable) who volunteer(s) for a Ready to Serve slot for any given week shall be assigned to Ready to Serve and receive Ready to Serve pay as described in Section (6) below.
- iii. Requests to be Excused from the Voluntary Availability List: management will consider requests by volunteers for call-out availability during any given week to be removed from the call-out availability list for that week, provided the employee makes this request of his or her supervisor (or other designated person or persons) by 5 p.m. on Wednesday of the week in which the Friday 8 a.m. weekly call-out period will begin. An employee must provide a reasonable basis for the request. It is expected that an employee will not make such requests routinely.
- iv. Requests to be Added to the Voluntary Availability List: an employee who has not volunteered for call-out availability during any given week may have himself or herself to be added to the call-out availability list, provided the employee makes the request to his or her supervisor (or other designated person or persons) no later than the 5 p.m. on Wednesday of the week in which the Friday 8 a.m. weekly call-out period will begin. An employee who exercises this prerogative will be ranked on the

call-out availability list based on when he or she volunteered to be added.

- v. Requests to be Excused from Ready to Serve: an employee who has volunteered for Ready to Serve during any given week may only be removed if the employee encounters compelling personal circumstances. If the request is granted, the Ready to Serve slot will be offered to and filled by any qualified employee on the Voluntary Availability List, starting at the top of the List and then to any qualified employee on a “first come, first served” basis. If there are no volunteers, an employee will be assigned pursuant to Section (5) below.

#### (4) Selection of Work Schedules

- a. For the Field Technicians covered by this proposal, and notwithstanding the provisions of Section 6 of Article 34, the regular tour selection process will also occur in 8 week cycles.
- b. Selections of weekly work schedules will be conducted in accordance with Section 5 of Article 34.

#### (5) Assigning Employees to Ready to Serve Status

- a. Assignment to Ready to Serve status and Exceptions: in situations where there are insufficient volunteers for call-outs, the Company may assign qualified employees to Ready to Serve status, with the following exceptions:
  - i. Employees with Previously Scheduled Time Off: employees who have *previously* scheduled time off (vacation time or excused work day(s)) during any given week will not be assigned to Ready to Serve status that week.

- ii. **Article 33 Excused Time:** an employee assigned Ready to Serve status during any given week will be excused on any day or days during that week when he or she is entitled to take time off under Article 33, unless the employee agrees otherwise. Ready to Serve pay will be prorated accordingly based on the number of days off out of the seven-day call-out availability period.
  - iii. **Construction CSTs:** Construction CSTs will not be assigned to be available for call-outs for CST Maintenance work.
- b. **Eligibility for Ready to Serve Pay:** any employee so assigned will receive Ready to Serve pay under Subsection (6) below, which shall be pro-rated for any excused absence during the Ready to Serve period.
  - c. **Method of Assignment:** in situations where the Company assigns employees to Ready to Serve status, such assignments will be made on a rotational basis in inverse order of seniority among qualified employees.
- i. **Limitations on How Often an Employee will be assigned to Ready to Serve:** for purposes of limiting the number of these assignments to any given employee, no employee will be required to work more than the number of Ready to Serve Slots that may be available in any calendar year, divided by the number of employees in the work group and rounded up where necessary to assure year-round coverage (the "cap"). The annual estimated number of Ready Serve Slots for each call-out work group will be provided to the Union and employees by December 1 of the preceding year. For purposes of this Subsection i, each instance where an employee volunteers will count towards this cap.



**(6) Ready to Serve Pay and Status and Order of Call-Outs**

- a. **Weekly Ready to Serve Pay:** An employee who has successfully selected, or who has been assigned to, Ready to Serve status shall receive Ready to Serve Pay of \$175 per week.
- b. Any employee or employees on Ready to Serve status will be the first to be called-out, provided he or she is qualified to perform the work in question.
- c. Thereafter, the employees who have volunteered for call-outs will be called out in order of their rank on the call-out list, subject to being qualified to perform the work in question.
- d. After the process described above has been followed, the Company reserves its right to call-out employees who have not made themselves available for call-outs.

**(7) Basic Call-Out Requirements and Expectations**

- a. **All Technicians**
  - i. Employees must provide at least one telephone number where they normally can be readily reached. Employees are encouraged to provide a secondary telephone number. Employees are responsible for updating this information with their immediate supervisor should it change.
  - ii. Employees are expected to promptly respond to call-outs.
- b. **Technicians on Voluntary Call-Out Availability Status**
  - i. **Availability:** technicians are expected to be generally available for call-outs.

c. Technicians on Ready to Serve Status (Voluntary or Assigned)

- i. Taking Time Off: a Ready to Serve technician may request time off during the assigned week, but is expected to be available after hours on any such day for call-outs. A Ready to Serve technician must always be available during all hours on a Saturday, Sunday or holiday in his or her Ready to Serve week.
- ii. Availability: Ready to Serve technicians must be available for call-outs for work he or she is qualified to perform unless the technician experiences a compelling personal situation impacting his or her availability.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.      Communications Workers of  
America

By Robert [Signature]      By Law [Signature]  
Company Bargaining Chair      Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Christmas for Category IV Employees


This will confirm our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** regarding the last workday before Christmas for Category IV employees.

During the term of the **2013** General Agreement, should the Company elect to allow the early release of nonessential employees on the last workday before Christmas, any Category IV employee who is scheduled to work a full tour on that day shall receive the equivalent time off not to exceed a half tour during such time as service and force conditions permit; provided, however, such excused time with pay must be scheduled and taken no later than March 31 of the following calendar year.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Closed Time

This will confirm our agreement with respect to providing off-line time to **on-line** Consultants in all lines of business. This agreement will remain in effect for the life of the **2013** collective bargaining agreement.

**On Tuesdays through Saturdays, excluding the first business day after a holiday, the Company will provide the opportunity for Consultants or Service Representative to take up to 30 minutes of closed time per day per scheduled Consultant or Service Representative, which an employee may elect to take in a single block of time or shorter increments. Any on-line Consultant or Service Representative who spends his or her entire day working offline will not receive closed time on that day. An on-line Consultant or Service Representative is an employee in that job title whose predominant daily job function is to take incoming calls from customers.**

Closed time does not constitute a break, but rather is provided to the Consultant for purposes of performing productive work dealing with customer related issues. It does not, however, include training time. If an emergency condition as defined in the applicable collective bargaining agreement exists on any given day, the supervisor shall notify the Union steward that closed time is not available that day.

Any question arising in connection with this letter is specifically excluded from the arbitration provisions of the collective bargaining agreement.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Collections Calls

The Company commits that for the life of the 2013 Agreement, in-bound Collections calls which are generated within the state of WV and are currently handled by CWA-represented WV Collections employees will first be routed to a CWA-represented WV Call Center; if the WV Collections Centers are in an overflow situation, calls would then be routed to Frontier's other union-represented Frontier Collections Centers (e.g. the Fort Wayne, IN and Middletown, NY Collections Centers) and then to any other available Frontier resources.

The Union reserves its rights to challenge the Company's use of contractors in the Collection Centers under the parties' Collective Bargaining Agreements. The provisions of the parties' Collective Bargaining Agreement relating to subcontracting remain in effect and this agreement does not modify those provisions.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By



Company Bargaining Chair

By



Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Consultant Agreement

This will confirm our understanding regarding Consultants. Except as modified by this Letter of Understanding, all collective bargaining agreement provisions applicable to Service Representatives will continue to apply to Consultants. **Frontier management** may describe the Consultant title as appropriate to designate the specialized functions of various Consultant jobs (e.g., Consumer Consultant, Credit Consultant, Small Business Consultant).

The duties of the various specialized Consultant jobs may include any or all of the duties previously assigned to Service Representatives, Collectors and/or Collection Representatives. Achievement of sales results **is** a job requirement for the Consultant jobs which specialize in sales, provided that sales results will not be the sole basis for discipline. In determining whether a Consultant's sales results are satisfactory, the reasons for failing to meet sales objectives (such as local economic downturns, product or service failures, etc.) always will be taken into consideration. The introduction of new equipment, new technology and/or support systems to be used by Consultants in the workplace (such as software **and** personal computers) does not constitute a restructuring of the Consultant job or the creation of a new job from existing Consultant job duties.

Subject to any applicable collective bargaining agreement provisions, Consultants will receive such training as **Frontier management** determines from time to time to be appropriate. Not all Consultants will necessarily receive the same type or degree of training; for example, a Consultant may receive specific collection-related training or only sales-and-service training.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By



Company Bargaining Chair

By



Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## “Consultant C” Agreement

This will confirm our understanding regarding a new call center Consultant title. This Letter of Understanding sets forth the compensation design and working practices for the new call center Consultant title – “Consultant C”.

All provisions of the Collective Bargaining Agreement between Frontier and Communications Workers of America will apply except as specified in this Letter of Understanding.

1. The Company will establish a new Consultant C title under the collective bargaining agreement. Compensation will be paid under a compensation plan consisting of base pay and incentive pay. The Company may establish and/or modify target incentive compensation plans, provided that any such plan shall be consistent with this Letter of Understanding.
2. Compensation:
  - a) The maximum wage rate of the Consultant C title will be 60% of the maximum base wage rate of the Consultant title performing like functions. The Consultant C title will have a 24 month wage schedule with a six (6) month increase interval.
  - b) Each wage progression step will have an incentive target equal to 40% of the Consultant top rate.
  - c) Each wage progression step shall have a base rate equal to 60% of the corresponding Consultant Rate. Starting with the 12 month step of the Consultant wage schedule.
  - d) In addition to base wages, the Consultant C will be eligible for compensation under a target incentive compensation plan once they exceed 50% of their established targets. The dollar basis upon which target incentives are initially created may be adjusted.

- e) **Any General Wage Increases shall be applied to the combined rate of Base Pay and the Target Incentive Amount.**
  
- f) **The benefit plans for which the employee is eligible will define how the target incentive pay will be treated.**
  - **Training Period: For the first 3 months, Consultant C will be paid the greater of the Progression Rate or Base Pay plus incentive pay.**
  - **Special projects: Any Consultant C on a company approved special project more than 10 days in a month will be paid the greater of the Progression Rate or Base Pay plus incentive pay.**
  - **Vacation: Consultant C will be paid Base Pay.**
  - **Attendance Bonus: Consultant C will be paid Base Pay.**
  - **Disability: Consultant C will be paid the progression rate.**
  
- g) **The incentive plan will be capped at 300% of target incentive.**
  
- h) **Incentive pay:**
  - **Will be paid based on monthly results and the payout will be in accordance with the Frontier pay cycle.**
  - **May be based on multiple performance measures and paid individually or collectively on those measures.**
  - **Will be reviewed with the Union prior to implementation of the sales incentives plan, which includes plan stipulations.**
  - **The Company retains the right to modify or amend target incentive compensation at any time.**



3. The Company reserves the right to create the Consultant C title in the Residential and Business centers it deems necessary based on the needs of the business.
4. Job Functions  
Job assignments generally will include sales, collections and other responsibilities as determined by the Company.
5. Performance Management  
Employees in Consultant C titles who are not meeting sales and/or other company-established objective(s) will be subject to all the provisions of the Collective Bargaining Agreement.
6. Monitoring  
Employees in the Consultant C titles may be monitored for service assurance, development, and evaluation based on the terms outlined in the Collective Bargaining Agreement including the Evaluative Observations, Service Monitoring and Service Quality Observing letters.
7. Employee Classifications  
The Consultant C title may only be hired as Regular Full Time and Regular Part Time employees.
8. Transfers for Consultants  
Current Consultants performing like functions within the same work group may choose to convert to the Consultant C title and associated compensation plan. In addition, on a one-time basis and at the employee's request, the Company will allow these employees to retreat to their former title within six months of transfer. There would be no retreat rights on any other subsequent moves to the Consultant C title.
9. Surplus Condition  
In the event a force surplus condition occurs in any Company-defined entity in which the Consultant C

employees are part of the entity, the Consultant and Consultant C employees will be combined and treated as one title for purposes of Article 35 administration.

10. Reassignment Pay Protection Program

If an employee in a higher wage rate accepts a Consultant C title position under the conditions described in Article 36C, the employee shall be entitled to Reassignment Pay Protection. Reassignment Pay Protection will be computed based on the Progression Rate.

11. Scheduling

For purposes of scheduling, existing Consultant employees and employees in the Consultant C title will be scheduled together by work group based on seniority and employee preference. Vacation schedules will continue to be completed based on the work group and seniority regardless of title.



12. Consultant C Sales Committee-

The Company will communicate to the Union the contents of sales commissions, incentive plans and promotions applicable to the Consultant C title employees. It is also the Company's intent to limit changes in sales commissions, incentive plans or promotions to those required for competitive or business reasons as determined by the Company. While the highly competitive and dynamic nature of the Company's business does not allow the Company to commit to a limitation in sales commission changes, it is the Company's intent that any changes to sales commissions, incentive plans, or promotions will be made in a manner that fairly recognizes both the contribution of the employees and the desire of the Company to outperform its competitors. The Company will provide to the Union a copy of the sales, incentive and promotion plans applicable to Consultant C title employees. Further, it is the Company's intent to provide, whenever practicable, at least one (1) week's advance notice to the CWA prior to its notice to employees related to any such changes.

The Company agrees to establish a joint committee to meet twice a year to discuss the status of and suggestions regarding additional compensation plans, commissions, bonuses, and incentive programs. This committee will consist of no more than two (2) representatives each, unless mutually agreed otherwise. The meeting place and time will be by mutual agreement.

13. Except as specified in this Letter of Understanding, all provisions of the collective bargaining agreement applicable to Consultants will apply to Consultant Cs.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.      Communications Workers of  
America

By  By   
Company Bargaining Chair      Union Bargaining Chair

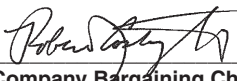
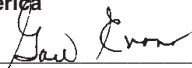
Dated: August 3, 2014

“Consultant C” Discussions

During 2013 negotiations, the parties agreed to create a new Consultant C job classification.

The Company and Union agreed to establish a joint committee to meet twice a year to discuss the status of and suggestions regarding additional compensation plans, commissions, bonuses, and incentive programs. In connection with creating this new job classification, the Union also requested that the parties discuss the effects of not pro-rating off time in determining incentive pay. During these semi-annual discussions, the Company and the Union will discuss the impact (if any) of not pro-rating time off in determining incentive pay.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.      Communications Workers of  
America

By       By   
Company Bargaining Chair      Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Contract Labor

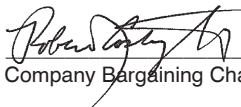
This is to confirm our understanding that **for the duration of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement**, in making decisions regarding contracting out of work, it is management's objective to consider carefully the interests of customers and the concern of employees as to its effect on them along with all other considerations essential to the management of the business.

Except when it has no other reasonable alternative, the Company will not contract out work if it would otherwise be performed by regular employees within job titles, work groups and localities where a layoff or part timing of such employees would be the direct result of such contracting out, where a layoff of such employees is pending, or where a layoff has already occurred and such laid off former regular employees retain recall rights and are available and qualified in the judgment of the Company to perform such work. If the Company determines that it has no reasonable alternative, it shall discuss its decision with the Union.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By



Company Bargaining Chair

By



Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Contracting Initiatives

This will confirm our agreement regarding contracting initiatives.

The Company agrees, subject to certain conditions described below, that through 12-31-2016, it will not contract out work of a type that it has not contracted out during the three years preceding the effective date of the 2013 agreement. This restriction shall not preclude contracting out work to deal with emergency situations including severe weather conditions.

The parties further agree to **maintain** a Contracting Initiatives Committee, which will be co-chaired by the CWA District Vice President (or his or her designee) and a Company Senior Operations Manager (or his or her designee). Each party may appoint up to two additional members.

The purpose of this Committee is to find ways by which the levels of contracting can be reduced within Frontier West Virginia Inc. The objective is for employees to do work in a more productive and efficient manner than that performed by contractors. The Company will provide all necessary resources needed by the Committee to carry out its purpose.

In addition, the Company will notify the Union at least six months in advance of planned new, major, contracting initiatives that are to be implemented on or after January 1, 2017, and which affect employees represented by the Union. The Contracting Initiatives Committee will then have the opportunity to discuss such new major initiatives. It is understood, however, that after the end of the six month period, the Company is free to implement planned, new, major initiatives that do not otherwise violate the collective bargaining agreement.

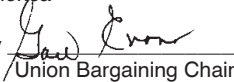
Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By

  
Company Bargaining Chair

By

  
Union Bargaining Chair

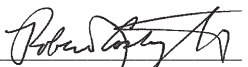
Dated: August 3, 2014


### Copy Of Disciplinary Record

This is to confirm our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** that an employee may obtain a copy of any disciplinary record placed in his personnel file by making a request within ten (10) days of the announcement of discipline. A copy shall be provided within thirty (30) days of the announcement of discipline. An alleged failure to provide a copy of such a record may be grieved to obtain the record or to verify that no record has been placed in the personnel file. An alleged failure to provide a discipline record may not be the basis for challenging the validity of any disciplinary action.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Direct Billing For Relocation Expenses

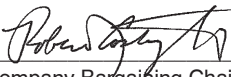
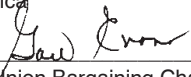
This will confirm our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** regarding direct billing for certain moving expenses incurred under Article 23, Section 4(b). Within 30 days of the execution of this Agreement, the Company will provide the Union with a list of movers that have contracts with the Company providing for direct billing of moving costs, hereafter referred to as "Approved Movers." This list of Approved Movers may be modified by the Company at any time.

If an employee is being moved to a new location pursuant to Article 23, Section 3(a), he may obtain an estimate of his moving costs from an Approved Mover. The Company will agree to be billed directly by the Approved Mover under the following conditions:

1. The estimate, combined with any other relocation expenses already reimbursed (including gross-up), does not exceed **\$7,000**.
2. Prior to the Company's receipt of the Approved Mover's actual billing invoice, the Company will only reimburse other relocation expenses (including gross-up) equal to the difference between the Approved Mover's estimate and **\$7,000**.
3. After the Company receives the Approved Mover's actual billing invoice, it will pay the mover directly for the actual billing expense. The employee will be responsible for obtaining reimbursement of all other relocation expenses by voucher up to the **\$8,000** limit.
4. If the Company's payment to the Approved Mover together with its reimbursement of other relocation expenses exceeds the **\$8,000** relocation allowance, the employee shall reimburse the Company for this excess within three (3) months from the date the employee is notified that the moving allowance was exceeded.



Frontier West Virginia Inc.      Communications Workers of  
America

By  By   
Company Bargaining Chair      Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Discussions – Three Times Annually

The Union understands the Company's need to control costs and operate efficiently as we compete in the telecommunications industry. Frontier's future in the industry will be reflected in the efforts of its CWA represented employees. In order for Frontier to succeed and for union members to have enhanced employment security, the parties will discuss changes in methods of operations in order to deal with this competitive situation. These discussions will include Frontier's use of outsourcing.

The Union and the Company will agree to meet three times a year to discuss these issues and the subject of jobs.

The Committee will be comprised of the eight members of the current Union bargaining team. The Company should have an equal number of decision-making managers. The Committee will address the following issues:

1. The competitiveness of the Telecommunications Industry.
2. The future of union jobs.
3. Work Flexibility, Cost structure, productivity, and growth.

The Company's operational results, including productivity and absence, changes in headcount, financial results, and the results and impact of our competitors will also be discussed at these meetings.

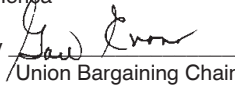
Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By

  
Company Bargaining Chair

By

  
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Employee Training

The Company and the Union mutually recognize the need to maintain a highly skilled workforce in today's competitive environment.

To attain that goal, the parties agree to task the Training Advisory Council (TAC) to pursue the following objectives during the term of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement, utilizing approved resources funded by TAC as needed:

1. Post job briefs on an existing or new web site that advises employees of the types of training and certifications that could enhance their opportunity for promotion to higher job classifications;
2. Determine fundamental training needs for new employees to enable them to be successful in the job classification they have been hired into;
3. Determine specific types of on-going training that will enable existing employees to be more skilled in their current job classification
4. All methods of training will be considered, including but not limited to web-based training, class room-style training, computer delivered training and on the job training.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.      Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Evaluative Observations (Consultants)

This letter will confirm our agreement to **maintain the following** evaluative observation practices for **on-line Consultants and Service Representatives** in all lines of business for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement. **An on-line Consultant or Service Representative is an employee in that job title whose predominant daily job function is to take incoming calls from customers.**

The evaluative observation practices for Consultants in all lines of business are as follows:

- 1) Consultants will receive advance notification of evaluative observations except for Consultants who received an overall rating of **less than 3.0** on their most recent annual evaluation under the Appraisal Plan in performance only.
- 2) The Company will endeavor to provide face-to-face feedback on observations by the close of the day on which the observation was taken but in no event later than the close of the next business day on which both the Consultant and the Team Leader who conducted the observation are on the job and are working at a common work location for their full tours.
- 3) Evaluative observing will take place only during **an employee's scheduled hours**. If the Company determines that a Consultant's performance is substantially different during periods of diagnostic evaluation, as compared to periods of evaluative observation, evaluative observations may **also** be conducted on that Consultant **during her or his nonscheduled hours**.
- 4) On an annual basis, evaluative observations will be limited in frequency as follows:
  - 20 observations for Consultants who received an overall rating of **3.5 or higher** on their most recent annual evaluation under the Appraisal Plan;

- 30 observations for Consultants who received an overall rating of **3.0 to 3.49** on their most recent annual evaluation under the Appraisal Plan; and
- 40 observations for Consultants who received an overall rating of **less than 3.0** on their most recent annual evaluation under the Appraisal Plan.

5) It is expressly understood that these **provisions** do not apply to diagnostic evaluations, which are not appraisal-impacting.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

### **Evaluative Observations (Operator Services)**

[Replaces the Operator Services Monitoring LOU]

**This letter will confirm our agreement to modify evaluative observation practices for Operators for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement.**

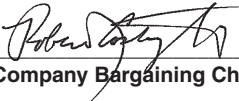

**The evaluative observation practices for Operators are as follows:**

- 1) Operators will receive advance notification of evaluative observations except for Operators who received an overall rating of less than 3.0 on their most recent annual evaluation under the Appraisal Plan in performance only.**
- 2) The Company will endeavor to provide face-to-face feedback on observations by the close of the day on which the observation was taken but in no event later than the close of the next business day on which both the Operators and the Team Leader who conducted the observation are on the job and are working at a common work location for their full tours**
- 3) Evaluative observing will take place only during an employee's scheduled hours. If the Company determines that an Operator's performance is substantially different during periods of diagnostic evaluation, as compared to periods of evaluative observation, evaluative observations may also be conducted on that Operator during her or his nonscheduled hours.**
- 4) On monthly basis, evaluative observations will be limited in frequency as follows:**
  - 20 observations for Operators who received an overall rating of 3.5 or higher on their most recent annual evaluation under the Appraisal Plan;**

- 30 observations for Operators who received an overall rating of 3.0 to 3.49 on their most recent annual evaluation under the Appraisal Plan; and
- 40 observations for Operators who received an overall rating of less than 3.0 on their most recent annual evaluation under the Appraisal Plan.

5) It is expressly understood that these provisions do not apply to diagnostic evaluations, which are not appraisal-impacting.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.      Communications Workers of  
America

By  By   
Company Bargaining Chair      Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Flex-Time

The Union and the Company recognize that in certain work groups Flex-Time scheduling could be implemented without detriment to good customer service. Accordingly, in work groups where the Company and the Union agree, Flex-Time scheduling will be utilized.

Under Flex-Time scheduling, the Company will decide the following:

**Core Hours** - Those hours during which all employees must work during a normal daily tour. Employees are late if they have not arrived by the beginning of the core hours.

**Flex Hours** - Those hours at the beginning and end of the tour during which employees may vary their start and stop hours for their daily tour.

Core and Flex Hours may be changed by the Company with 48 hours notice.

**Minimum Staffing** - The minimum number of employees who must be present for telephone coverage, system requirements, etc., during certain hours.

All employees subject to Flex-Time scheduling will work a full normal daily tour. Should the hours selected by employees otherwise entitle them to a differential payment under Article 19, no such payment will be made. The requirements of Article 25 shall be deemed inapplicable to Flex-Time employees because they may vary their start and stop times for their daily tour.

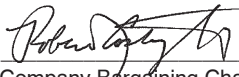
If the Company establishes different core hours within a work group, the core hours shall be selected by seniority within the work group.

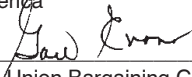
Either party may terminate Flex-Time scheduling in specific groups with sixty (60) days notice to the other party, when in its judgment, such scheduling is not workable.



Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Four Day Work Week Trial

This confirms our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** that for six (6) months following the ratification of this Agreement, Four-Day Work Week Trials will be implemented under the following terms:

The Company and the Union mutually recognize that, in certain administrative groups, it may be beneficial to the employees and in the best interests of the business to establish four-day work week trials as a normal week. In such cases, the total number of hours presently constituting a five-day normal work week will be scheduled over four days of the calendar week. Four-day work weeks will be scheduled on four consecutive days.

When a four-day schedule is in effect, the duration of tours specified in **this collective bargaining agreement** will be considered to be expanded accordingly.

The Company, with the Union's input, may institute four-day trials in administrative groups. The Company or the Union may discontinue four-day trials upon fourteen (14) Days notice to the other party.

In administering four-day trials, the Company will offer four-day work weeks to employees on a voluntary basis in seniority order. If there are insufficient volunteers, four-day work week trials will not be instituted. Night differential payments shall be paid pursuant to the applicable differential provision in the local collective bargaining agreements.

When a four-day schedule is in effect as a normal work week overtime payments shall apply to time worked in excess of the new normal daily tour.

Pay allowances for absent time (including sickness absence) occurring during four-day trials will be subject to the conditions specified in this Agreement. When pay treatment is calculated on a daily (as opposed to hourly or weekly) basis, a scheduled day of a four-day trial and a scheduled day of a five-day normal work week

will each count as one full day, except with respect to vacations and employee designated excused work day calculations.

Vacation and employee designated excused work days will be assessed in proportion to the ratio between the hours actually scheduled on the tour in question and the hours scheduled on each tour of a five day normal work week for the employee's administrative group.

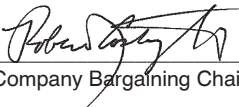
For calendar weeks containing holidays recognized under the Agreement (including floating holidays) or Company designated excused work days, the Company will revert to a five-day schedule.

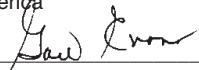
Subject to the above, four-day trials will be administered in accordance with the applicable provisions **of this collective bargaining agreement**. The parties may meet locally and discuss other administrative issues raised with respect to the four-day work week. These provisions will become effective upon ratification.

Unless renewed or amended by mutual agreement, these four day work week trials will terminate six (6) months following ratification of this Agreement.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

### Force Adjustment Negotiations

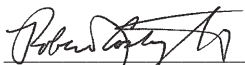
A Company **Human Resources** Director or his designee, and a management representative of the affected work group, shall participate in the negotiations described at Article 35, Section 3.

This Letter of Understanding shall **remain in effect for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement.**

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Bargaining Chair

By

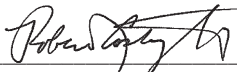
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Union Bargaining Chair

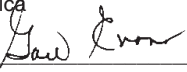
Dated: August 3, 2014

## Global Positioning System

This **letter will** confirm our understanding regarding the Company's use of Global Positioning System (GPS). The Company will notify employees when GPS is being **utilized on any work device or vehicle used by them on the job.** In addition, no disciplinary action can be taken against any employee based exclusively on information from GPS tracking.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.      Communications Workers of  
America

By   
\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
\_\_\_\_\_  
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Home Garaging Trial

This confirms our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement**, that the Home Garaging Trial will be continued in administrative work units whereby employees will be assigned a motor vehicle for use in their work, for traveling between their work locations and area of residence or other designated places where the vehicle is stored. The Home Garaging Trial will be implemented only within administrative work units where some or all of the employees normally use a Company-provided motor vehicle in order to perform their work. The decision to implement a trial of this program will be within management's discretion. However, only volunteers will be utilized.

When Home Garaging is introduced within an administrative work unit, all employees within that unit who normally use a Company-provided motor vehicle in the performance of their work assignment will be eligible to participate.

Since participation is voluntary if an employee elects not to participate, management will determine where the motor vehicle assigned to that employee is to be stored and that location will become the employee's work reporting location, but not for purposes of locality wage zones, special city allowances or union local affiliation. All employees, including those who do not participate in home garaging trials in administrative work units, will report to a company designated work center (as described above) at least once a week.

Employees who participate in the program will be expected to provide normally secure and legal storage for the vehicle at their places of residence. If the vehicle cannot be properly stored at an employee's place of residence, the Company may arrange for appropriate storage at its expense.

Operating and maintenance costs will be at the Company's expense. The Company will make arrangements for maintenance of the vehicle; however, it will be the responsibility of the employee to whom the vehicle is assigned to assure that the vehicle is properly maintained.

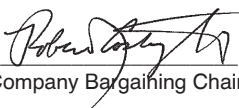
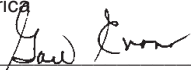
For employees who participate in the Home Garaging Trial, a work reporting area will be established on a local basis before implementation. The work reporting area normally will be a circular geographic area. In large congested metropolitan locations or where natural barriers render a circular work reporting area impractical, other mutually suitable parameters will be established.

Each participating employee will be expected to begin and end the work tour at any assigned location within the established work reporting area.

Employees who are assigned to a job location at the beginning or end of a work tour which is outside an established work reporting area will be paid for necessary travel time to or from their homes at the beginning or end of their tours.

As specified above, at least one (1) tour per week will begin at a Company designated work center. If requested by the Local Union representative or steward, on a voluntary basis, participants will be permitted sixty (60) Company paid minutes of union meeting time each month on those days when the participant reports to work at the Company designated work center.

Unless renewed or amended by mutual agreement, this trial will be terminated six (6) months following ratification of this agreement.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.      Communications Workers of  
America  
By       By   
Company Bargaining Chair      Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Internal vs. External Staffing Commitment

The Company commits that, for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement, except for entry level positions (see Chart below), the Company will fill at least 50% of its regular full-time requisitions with qualified internal candidates (promotions or transfers). Failure to meet this requirement will be excused when caused by major changes in business circumstances (e.g., business/work volumes significantly higher or lower than projected for sustained periods of time, extraordinary and severe service disruptions, natural disasters, other calamities). This commitment is also contingent on there being qualified internal candidates. Furthermore, the Company's compliance with this commitment will be measured on a full calendar year basis aggregating all requisitions within the bargaining unit. Status reports will be provided to the Union at the end of each calendar quarter.

### CWA Employee Entry Level Positions

| <u>Category</u>      | <u>Title</u>                 |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Craft:               | Assistant Tech               |
| Non Craft/Other Misc | Building Attendant           |
|                      | Guard                        |
|                      | Garage Attendant             |
| Entry Clerical:      | Entry Typist                 |
|                      | Office Clerical Assistant    |
|                      | Reproduction Clerk           |
|                      | Remittance Clerk             |
|                      | Telemarketing Representative |
| Operators:           | Operator                     |

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014



## ISP/EISP – Limitations on Contracting Out

This will confirm that for the life of the **2013** collective bargaining agreement, work performed exclusively by employees in a particular job title or titles at a work location will not be contracted in the geographic area covered by that location for 6 months after any employee(s) in that job title (or titles) and work location have accepted an ISP/EISP offer. During that 6 month period, if a need arises for personnel to perform such work, the work will be performed by existing employees or an employee(s) added to the group. Thereafter, the Company's rights to contract work shall be whatever they were before the ISP/EISP offer in question was accepted.

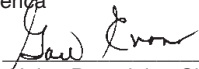
The terms of this letter apply to "Category 1 Employees" under Article 40,  
Section 8.

Nothing in this letter is intended to enlarge the Company's rights to contract work.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
\_\_\_\_\_  
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

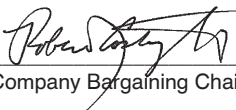
## Joint Committee to Address Arbitration Cases

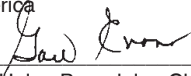
This will confirm our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** regarding Joint Committee to Address Arbitration Cases.

"In light of the large increase in the number of grievances which have been appealed to arbitration in recent years, the parties are hereby committed to finding better ways for resolving disputes. Accordingly, and in addition to other measures agreed upon in the parties' 1998 Common Issues Memorandum of Understanding, a joint committee comprised of two union and two management representatives will be formed to propose ways to reduce the number of cases coming to arbitration and to resolve cases more quickly with a view toward reducing the overall number of pending cases. In addition to exploring the applicable arbitration and mediation provisions for possible improvements, it is the intent of the parties to examine arbitration processing alternatives with the objective of achieving speedier resolutions. These committees will present their recommendations to the **Senior** Vice President Labor Relations and to the CWA District Vice President by November 1, 2014 for possible implementation in **2014**. Further, it is the parties' intent to maintain an open and ongoing dialogue through the Bargaining Agents relative to progress in this critical area, with the express intent of reducing the overall volume of cases as well as hearing cases more expeditiously."

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Joint Committee on Competition and Customer Service

In recognition of the ever-increasing competition that faces the traditional landline telephony business as well as the market for broadband-based services, and the impact competition has had and will continue to have on the overall health of Frontier's business and the future job security of Frontier's employees, the Company and Union agree to form a Joint Committee to focus on giving Frontier a greater competitive edge and improving customer service.

The Joint Committee will consist of four (4) Company-designated representatives and four (4) Union-designated representatives, whose identity may change depending on what the Committee plans to discuss at any particular meeting. The Company and the Union will endeavor to appoint representatives with strategic planning skills. The Committee will convene quarterly (or more often by mutual agreement) and a joint agenda will be prepared at least three (3) weeks before a meeting is to be held.

Among other things, the Committee will focus on:

- Partnering together to promote the Company's product and services, which will include an ongoing campaign to encourage unionized workers in the State of West Virginia to choose Frontier over its non-union competitors
- Discussing and reviewing innovative approaches to equip the Company to maintain high levels of excellence in service, operations, products and technology in an increasingly competitive communications marketplace in both traditional and newly emerging technologies. This will improve employees' competitive responsiveness while protecting and enhancing opportunities for employment security.
- Formulating and executing strategies to improve

the customer experience and to promote customer retention.

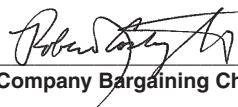

- Formulating and executing strategies to win back residential, business, and state and local government and municipal customers who purchase services from our competitors
- Developing strategic technological and service delivery improvement initiatives that will enhance Frontier's competitive edge in the West Virginia market and grow its customer base and revenue
- Exploring "out of the box" initiatives to positively differentiate Frontier from its competitors

The Committee will focus on the "big picture" and not on day-to-day operational issues.

Any initiatives recommended by the Committee will be subject to approval by the appropriate management and/or CWA officials.

Nothing in this letter will serve to limit management's right to run the business.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.      Communications Workers of  
America

By  By   
Company Bargaining Chair      Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Joint Marketing Committee

The parties agree to create a Joint Marketing Committee (“JMC”) in the fourth quarter **2014**. The JMC shall be comprised of 3 representatives from the Communications Workers of America, all of whom have primary responsibilities for Commercial issues. Company representatives shall include **national, regional and/or local Residential Sales and Service Center (“RSSC) management and Human Resources.**

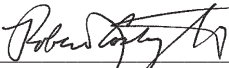
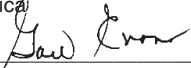
The JMC will meet within **90** days of the ratification of the **2013** contract and semi-annually thereafter to discuss ways to further utilize the sales forces and increase revenue generation in the **RSSC**, which could, therefore, impact the level of sales/marketing calls handled by vendors. While both parties desire to have the **RSSC** be the primary channel for handling marketing/sales calls, it is recognized that many factors affect the Company’s ability to direct sales/marketing calls into the **RSSC**, such as service levels, productivity levels, volume of calls and changes in those volumes, and the amount of non-sales related work.

The JMC is charged with discussing these issues, as well as the issues listed below:

- Door-to-Door vendors
- Retention and Billing work
- Pre-Sale vendors
- Credit Screening work
- Review additional revenue generating opportunities for the **RSSC**
- Explore ways to maximize utilization of forces in the **RSSC**
- Explore bundled services

JMC will remain in effect for the duration of the **2013** collective bargaining agreement.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.                      Communications Workers of

By  By   
Company Bargaining Chair                      Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

### Joint Time For Participation In Joint Committees

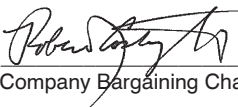
This will confirm our understanding that for the life of the **2013 collective bargaining** agreement, the Company will pay for joint time spent in the following committees, all of which are also continued for the life of the agreement:

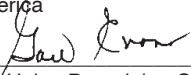
- **Wellness Committee**
- Advisory Committee on Family Care
- Safety Executive **Committee**
- Training Advisory Council
- **Call Center Forum**
- **Joint Committee on Competition**

This list is intended to include all joint committees for which joint time is paid; if any were inadvertently omitted, they are eligible for the same treatment.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Manhole Letter

This will confirm our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** regarding work assignments in certain manholes.

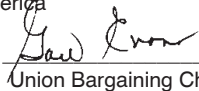
Any employee who is assigned to perform construction splicing in a manhole who expresses a concern for the safe performance of the job based on the condition or location of the manhole or the nature of the work to be performed therein may request that a second person be assigned to work in the immediate vicinity and such requests will be granted. The Company will determine the functions to be performed by the second person. The parties agree that such requests will not be made or granted in cases where no special safety concerns are expressed and the basis of the request is merely a preference for a companion at the site.

The Company agrees to continue this practice for the duration of this Agreement based on the limited manhole activity in West Virginia. However, it may be canceled with 30 days notice by either the Company or the Union.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Materials Management

This will confirm our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** regarding the establishment of three driving titles within the Materials Management Organization.

| <u>Title</u>          | <u>GVW of Vehicle Normally Driven</u> |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Driver - Light Truck  | Under 10,001 lb.                      |
| Driver - Medium Truck | 10,001 - 26,000 lb.                   |
| Driver - Heavy Truck  | Over 26,000 lb. (straight truck)      |


Employees in the titles Driver-Medium Truck and Driver-Heavy Truck also may be assigned to operate vehicles of lesser weight.

Employees in any of these titles will:

- a. perform work associated with the loading, unloading, pick-up, transport and delivery of correspondence, mail, material, tools, supplies, etc.;
- b. use various types of material handling equipment such as two-wheel hand carts, dollies, pallet jacks, etc.
- c. prepare associated documents and check same for accuracy; and
- d. follow established safety practices and procedures.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014



## Mediation

This letter will confirm our agreement during 2013 contract negotiations to provide for the alternative dispute resolution of grievances through mediation, where mutually agreeable, for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement. The use of mediation will be subject to the conditions set forth in the following Sections:

### **A. General Provisions**

1. Grievances involving suspensions or discharges which would be subject to arbitration under the parties' Agreement are eligible for submission to mediation. Grievances involving an issue of arbitrability, contract interpretation, the Frontier Attendance Plan, or work stoppage activity and/or those which are also the subject of an administrative/governmental charge or complaint or court action are not eligible for mediation.

2. Mediation may be requested by either party in writing at the time an arbitration demand is timely served or within fourteen (14) calendar days thereafter. If the party receiving the request does not agree to mediation within seven (7) calendar days, the grievance shall be submitted to arbitration pursuant to the normal procedures. The time limits contained herein may be extended by the parties by written mutual agreement.

3. Mediators/arbitrators (hereinafter collectively called "mediator) from the American Arbitration Association (AAA) will be used to conduct mediation. Within 60 days following ratification, the parties will attempt to select a panel of at least six (6) mediators by mutual agreement. The panel of mediators shall be organized by alphabetical order. The mediators on the panel shall be rotated such that once a mediator has been assigned, he/she shall then be moved to the bottom of the list. If the parties are unable to agree to a full panel of at least six (6) mediators, any vacancies will be filled using the AAA process for selection of arbitrators. The parties will use a

list provided by the same AAA office used by the parties to process arbitration cases.

4. Any appointed panel member may be removed by either party from the mediation panel upon written notice to the other party. Such notification will be made via the AAA and not attributed to one party or the other. However, if that mediator has been scheduled to hear a grievance(s), he or she will hear the grievance(s) and be notified of removal from the panel thereafter. The provisions of Section 3 above will be utilized to fill the vacancy so created.

#### **B. Mediation Conference Procedures**

1. If mediation is agreed upon, a mediation conference will be expeditiously scheduled. The mediation conference will be conducted at a mutually agreeable time and location. The parties' objective is to limit the mediation of a single grievance (or grievances combined by mutual agreement) to four (4) hours or less. The parties may present up to two grievances on any scheduled day of mediation.

2. Attorneys, paralegals, and law clerks will not be used for mediation.

3. In advance of the mediation conference, the parties will discuss the case in an effort to understand each other's position on the facts and to minimize surprise at the conference. Probable witnesses should be identified and their expected testimony summarized. Where possible, stipulations of fact should be prepared.

4. The mediation conference will be informal, with no rules of evidence. Either party may elect to make an opening and/or closing statement. Witnesses will testify in person. No stenographic or other recording of the conference shall be made, except that the parties and mediators may take notes during the conference. There will be no written briefs involved in the process.

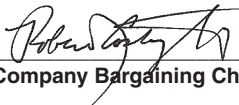

5. The mediator may meet with each party privately at any time to propose a resolution of the matter. An agreed resolution shall be without prejudice or precedent to either party's position and will not be referred to in the future except in proceedings involving discipline of the same grievant.

6. If the matter is not resolved by the parties, the mediator will render a final and binding brief written decision on the matter before concluding the conference, unless the mediator requests and the parties agree to allow, up to 5 calendar days to issue a decision.

7. In making his or her decision, the scope of the mediator's authority shall be governed by Article 13, Section 1(f) of the parties' Agreement. The decision of the mediator will be without prejudice or precedent to either party's position and will not be referred to in the future except in proceedings involving discipline of the same grievant.

8. Each party will bear its own costs. The cost of the mediator, if any, will be shared equally by the parties.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.      Communications Workers of  
America

By  By   
Company Bargaining Chair      Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

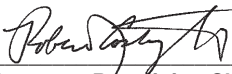
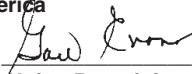
### Medically Restricted Policy Forum

The Company and Union recognize that the existing policy on Medically Restricted Employees may impact the productivity of the workforce.

In the interest of bringing current collective bargaining negotiations to a close, the Company is willing to forego proposing any changes to the current Medically Restricted policy. However, in the event the Company determines during the term of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement that the current policy requires further discussion and so advises the Union, the Union agrees to meet with designated higher-level officials of the Company to discuss and address the Company's concerns.

This Forum may also be utilized to discuss specific medically restricted situations to assure that employees with medical restrictions are being utilized in the best possible manner.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.      Communications Workers of  
America

By  By   
Company Bargaining Chair      Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: Augst 3,2014

## 2017 Negotiations of a New Collective Bargaining Agreement

This Letter of Agreement is entered into in anticipation of the federal government's announced plans to impose a tax on any health plans an employer offers that have a total value greater than \$10,200 for single coverage or \$27,500 for family coverage, beginning in 2018; also, the premium thresholds for these high value health plans may be modified from time to time by the federal government. As a result, the Company and the Union agree as follows:

- a. Commencement of Bargaining: The Company and the Union agree to commence bargaining at least eight (8) months in advance of the expiration date.
  
- b. Availability to Bargain: The Company and the Union agree to be available for forty percent (40%) of the work days during these eight (8) months to bargain in good faith in advance of the new expiration date.

This Letter of Agreement is effective upon ratification of the 2013 CBA, and shall expire on the date on which the 2013 CBA expires.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.      Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

### Operator Services (AWT)


This will confirm our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** that individual operator performance for appraisal purposes will be based on the Operator's performance in achieving the appropriate level and balance of customer satisfaction, revenue generation (where appropriate), cost performance and dependability.

The Company agrees that it will not discipline any experienced Operator solely on the basis of that Operator's average work time (AWT) per call performance.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

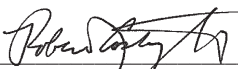
## Outside Plant Copper Cable Splicing

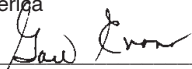
This will confirm our understanding that **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement**, Frontier West Virginia Inc. agrees that all splicing of outside copper cable which is owned, maintained, and operated by **the Company** and located between two central offices or between the customer serving TAP/Terminal/ONU and the central office is guaranteed to be assigned to Company employees represented by the Union.

Regarding future assignment of this work after this letter agreement expires and regarding work operations not covered by this letter, the provisions of this letter agreement do not modify, increase, or diminish, and shall not be construed to modify, increase, or diminish the rights of either CWA or the Company under other provisions of their collective bargaining agreement.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Overtime Administration

This confirms our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** that the Company's right to assign overtime to meet the needs of the business includes but is not limited to meeting operational needs to meet customer service requirements in a timely manner, or for safety reasons.

Management will first attempt to use volunteers to meet overtime needs. When there are not enough volunteers, and overtime is assigned, management will review an employee's request to be excused if timely presented, and will accept excuses that are reasonable after considering the circumstances of the employee and the needs of the business. The above principles apply throughout the entire bargaining unit.

In seeking volunteers, the following guidelines will apply:

- 1) Before requiring employees to work overtime, the Company will first seek available, qualified volunteers (who are on the job) from within the group normally used for administering overtime under existing practices.
- 2) Before requiring any residential or business installation or repair technician within Operations to perform work on an overtime basis, the Company will seek available, qualified volunteers (who are on the job) in the Construction organization. This commitment applies only to technicians who normally perform work in the geography where the work in question will be performed.
- 3) Notification: Where the Company needs to have work performed on an overtime basis on a given day, and it may be necessary to require employees to perform work on an overtime basis on the same day, the Companies will notify affected employees (who are on the job) no later than two-and one-half (2.5) hours before the end of the employee's scheduled tour that day ("the 2.5 hour point"). (This will not apply in situations where an employee must work overtime to complete a job or work in progress.) For applicable titles,



notification may consist of **texting** the employee before the 2.5 hour point, with the employee responsible to return the **text** in order to receive notification, or requiring employees to call in to pre-designated telephone number(s) before the 2.5 hour point.

The limitation on forced overtime (“cap”) shall be 8 hours per employee per payroll week. Voluntary overtime worked will be counted toward the overtime cap. Upon request, the Union will assist in securing volunteers. These overtime limitations will not apply in the case of emergency, long term service difficulties or if an employee consents to additional overtime. Except in emergencies, no employee will be involuntarily scheduled or assigned to work six days in a week in consecutive weeks. For purposes of this paragraph only, an emergency is defined as an event of national importance, fire, explosion, or other catastrophe, or severe weather conditions, e.g., hurricane, tornado, blizzard, severe ice damage or major flood. In addition, the Union will assume responsibility to make every effort to obtain sufficient volunteers in any condition of sustained bad weather. For Commercial employees, the cap on overtime for purposes of this paragraph is **8** hours.

**In the event an “emergency” occurs warranting suspension of the 8 hour overtime cap, the second-tier manager will notify the appropriate Local President(s) of the Union.**


**The parties recognize that long term service difficulties for an extended period may develop from time to time during which suspension of the above overtime limitations would be appropriate. In the event such service difficulties develop, a second-tier manager and the appropriate Local President(s) of the Union will meet to discuss the problem and determine how to best deal with the situation.**

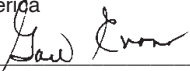
A committee consisting of the Company and Union authorized bargaining representatives and an additional representative designated by each party will be established to review Union concerns regarding overtime administration. The

Committee will meet quarterly, if requested by the Union.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

**Limitations on Mandatory Overtime**  
(Applicable to Commercial Employees Only)

This will confirm our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement regarding the overtime limit ("cap") for Commercial employees.** The following provisions will apply:

1. An employee will not be required to work more than a total of **eight (8)** hours of overtime in any payroll week except in the case of emergency (as referenced in the overtime administration letter of understanding), long term service difficulties or employee consent to such overtime. For purposes of computing the **eight (8)** hour limit, both voluntary and mandatory overtime will count towards that limit. Upon request, the Union will assist in securing volunteers to work overtime.
2. The Company will give reasonable consideration to an employee's timely request to be excused **from having to work overtime.**
3. **In the event an "emergency" occurs warranting suspension of the 8 hour overtime cap, the second-tier manager will notify the appropriate Local President(s) of the Union.**
4. The parties recognize that long term service difficulties for an extended period may develop from time to time during which suspension of the above overtime limitations would be appropriate. In the event such service difficulties develop, **a second-tier manager and the appropriate Local President(s) of the Union** will meet to discuss the problem and determine how to best deal with the situation.

**Notice for Mandatory Overtime**

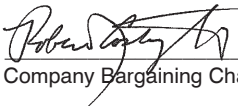
No mandatory overtime will be assigned to Service Representatives/Consultants with less than 24 hours' notice before


the start of the tour in which the overtime is to be worked to the affected employee, except for the following situations:

1. To complete calls and/or clear calls in queue at the end of a tour.
2. Extenuating service conditions, in which case a **second-tier manager of the Company** will contact **the appropriate Local President(s) of the Union** in advance to explain the situation.
3. Emergency conditions as defined in the existing contract provisions on overtime "caps".

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## **Procedure to Resolve Claims Regarding Hiring Wage Rates**

This will confirm our understanding of August 3, 2013, that the parties agree to establish a new procedure to resolve claims regarding employees' hiring wage rates. This procedure shall be independent of the grievance-arbitration procedure and shall provide the exclusive remedy for any claim regarding an employee's hiring wage rate.

If an employee or the Union has an issue regarding an employee's hiring wage rate, the International Representative of the Union shall submit a written statement (by e-mail) to the Labor Relations Manager for the appropriate geographic area explaining this claim. The Company shall review this written statement and provide a written answer (by e-mail) within thirty (30) days. If the Union is not satisfied by this answer, it can submit the dispute to a neutral third party for resolution within thirty (30) days of the Company's answer. The third party neutral shall be appointed in accordance with the procedures established by the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service.

The only issue that the Union may raise or that a neutral third party can determine regarding an employee's hiring wage rate is whether the Company properly considered all information provided during the employment interview in accordance with the Company's wage credit guidelines. Any remedy issued by the third party neutral shall have prospective effect only and shall not result in any wage reductions.

All claims under this procedure must be filed within sixty (60) days of the new employee's hiring date. Any claim filed more than sixty (60) days after an employee's hiring date shall be time-barred in all respects.

Article 16A, Section 3 is not applicable to any remedies issued under this procedure. No claims arising under this procedure can be submitted to the grievance-arbitration procedure.

Within thirty (30) days of the effective date of this agreement, the parties will meet and mutually agree upon a neutral


third party. The Company will notify the Union of any adjustments in its wage credit guidelines at least thirty (30) days prior to implementation.

Either party may terminate this procedure for resolving claims regarding hiring wage rates with sixty (60) days notice to the other party, when in its judgment, the procedure is not workable.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Recall Of Laid Off Employees

This is to confirm our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** concerning employees who are laid off by the Company. Nothing herein shall be construed as a circumvention of the recall rights provided former employees in Article 35, Section 8 of the General Agreement which shall take priority over the provisions hereof.

The Company agrees to poll former employees who are laid off to determine their interest in being considered for reemployment in their former job title in specific localities outside the Area in which they were laid off. Once such interest is expressed, offers of available jobs, as determined by the Company, will be made only in the localities of interest, subject to the Company's determination that the laid off former employees are qualified and able to perform the available work.

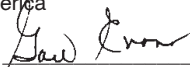
Any former employee offered reemployment pursuant to this letter of understanding must accept and be available for reemployment within fourteen (14) calendar days after the offer is mailed.

Should a laid off former employee reject the offer of reemployment outside the Area of his layoff, his recall rights within the Area of the layoff will not be affected. However, the Company will have complied with the provisions of this letter by offering one opportunity, for reemployment outside the Area of layoff.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Safety Training for Employees

The Company and the Union mutually recognize the need for a work environment in which safe operations can be achieved in accomplishing all phases of work, and the need to promote a better understanding and acceptance of the principles of safety and occupational health on the part of all employees to provide for their own safety and health and that of their fellow employees, customers, and the general public.

Both the Company and Union recommend that employees pursue safety training using various methods of delivery, including but not limited to, classroom training, web based training, and informational bulletins. Both the Company and Union will from time to time communicate safety training courses and modules that employees can take advantage of. Examples follow below. To the extent any safety training is required by the Company, that training will be provided on paid work time at the Company's expense.



The following examples (obtained from the OSHA website) illustrate examples of the types of safety training that may be beneficial to employees:

- |                                   |                             |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Animal borne disease           | 2. Arsenic                  |
| 3. Asbestos                       | 4. Assisted living facility |
| 5. Autumn safety                  | 6. Avian flu                |
| 7. Basic safety and health        | 8. Bathrooms                |
| 9. Bird flu                       | 10. Carbon monoxide         |
| 11. Chemical hazard communication | 12. Confined space          |
| 13. Driving                       | 14. Electrical safety       |
| 15. Elevating work platforms      | 16. Ergonomics              |
| 17. Exposure limits               | 18. Exposure records        |
| 19. Eye protection                | 20. Eye wash                |
| 21. Face protection               | 22. Fall safety             |
| 23. Fall protection               | 24. Fire Safety             |
| 25. First aid                     | 26. Flagger safety          |
| 27. Foot protection               | 28. Fork lifts              |
| 29. Gloves                        | 30. H1N1                    |



- |                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 31. Hand and portable power tools | 32. Hand washing                          |
| 33. Hard hats                     | 34. Hazardous waste operations            |
| 35. Head protection               | 36. Hearing loss prevention               |
| 37. Hearing protection            | 38. Heat stress                           |
| 39. Injury prevention plan        | 40. Inspection of equipment and machinery |
| 41. Job hazard safety analysis    | 42. Labels chemical                       |
| 43. Ladder safety                 | 44. Lead                                  |
| 45. Leg protection                | 46. Lift trucks                           |
| 47. Lifting injury prevention     | 48. Machine safety                        |
| 49. Man lifts                     | 50. Manhole                               |
| 51. Material handling             | 52. Motor vehicles                        |
| 53. MSDS                          | 54. Outdoor heat exposure                 |
| 55. Platforms                     | 56. PPE                                   |
| 57. Spring Safety                 | 58. Summer safety                         |
| 59. Traffic control               | 60. Ventilation                           |
| 61. Safety vest                   | 62. Violence in the work place            |
| 63. 188A                          | 64. Voltage Detection                     |

Frontier West Virginia Inc.      Communications Workers of America

By       By   
 Company Bargaining Chair      Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Sales Prorate Commitment

This letter is to advise the Union of the Company's intention to pro-rate the sales revenues for **Consultants** in the **residential and business sales and service call center(s) for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** for the following reasons:

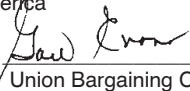
1. Temporary Management Replacement per Article 22, Section 3;
2. Training other **employees** in accordance with Article 22, Section 4;
3. Assigned to new employee development coaching;
4. Assigned to follow-up on customer commitments for the office (i.e., down-desk);
5. Absence from work due to a court appearance on behalf of the Company;
6. Absence for Union Business in accordance with Article 9;
7. FMLA-certified absence;
8. Vacations in accordance with Article 31;
9. **Approved Disability Absence;**
10. Absence when subpoenaed to appear in court **in accordance with Article 33, Section 1 (c);**
11. Absence due to Jury Duty **in accordance with Article 33, Section 1 (c);**
12. Absence due to Death in Family in accordance with Article 33, Section 1 (b);
13. Absence due to Military Duty;
14. Absence due to Election Service **in accordance with Article 33, Section 1 (c);**
15. Loaned to other departments;
16. Absence while involved with formal, job related training;
17. Absence while on a job visit;
18. Any necessary Joint Conference Time;
19. Student takeovers;
20. **Any scheduled time off given as a result of meeting or exceeding sales objectives.**

Nothing in this letter is intended to limit the Company's right to establish and implement all appraisal objectives and requirements, including sales revenue requirements.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Sales And Referral Incentive Programs

This will confirm our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** regarding sales and referral incentive programs reached in **2013 Bargaining**.

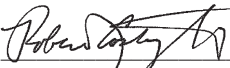
The Company may develop and implement sales and referral incentive programs which will provide employees in any title who participate the opportunity to earn merchandise, cash, meals, recognition, and other awards of value based on individual and/or collective performance in achieving standards developed and administered solely by the Company.


Except for attending informational meetings, the decision of whether or not to participate in sales and referral incentive programs shall be voluntary. **However, the Company and the Union encourage all employees to participate in Company sales and referral programs during working hours and give their best effort.** Sales employees are expected to continue their sales activities and other job responsibilities whether or not they participate in these incentive programs.

A Company representative will notify the Union of any sales and referral incentive programs prior to implementation. The development, design, size, frequency, and/or administration of sales and referral incentive programs, including the amount of merchandise, cash or other awards earned by participating employees, are wholly within the discretion of the Company and are not subject to the grievance or arbitration provisions of the collective bargaining agreement, except that alleged violations of the provisions of this letter may be grieved and arbitrated.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Service Monitoring (Operator Services)

This will confirm our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** that service management observation programs are oriented toward service provided by the Operator Service Center, and will be taken only for the purpose of evaluating new or changes practices and procedures, customer acceptance, problems in providing service, etc. Service management observation programs are not designed to measure individual operator performance and will not be used for routine observation of individuals. No employee will be discharged or terminated as a result of these observations except for gross customer abuse, fraud or violation of secrecy of communications.


Our approach to monitoring and productivity measurements are based on a premise that fosters a work environment that builds on mutual trust and respect and that enhances job satisfaction. Our program for observations is tailored to the needs of each operator and Center, and the number of diagnostic observations will be consistent with that approach. Make-up observations will be taken only where necessary to insure reasonable statistical reliability of performance measurements. If possible, feedback will take place on the same day as the observations are taken.

Good service to the customers and enhancing revenues are of equal importance to productivity. The AWT measurement practices will continue to be evaluated and revised as required to maximize the objectives of good service and revenue enhancement. It is the Company's intent to develop operator's overall performance in such a manner as to provide operator services to the customer in an efficient, courteous and responsive way.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Service Quality Observing

The following is our understanding regarding Service Quality Observing. **This Letter of Understanding will be in effect for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement.**

It is the policy of the Company to conduct Service Quality Observations in full compliance with Federal and State laws. Service Quality Observing includes Service Observing and Supervisory **Diagnostic** Observing. **No employee will be disciplined as a result of these observations except for gross customer misconduct (such as abusive behavior towards a customer or intentionally hanging up on or “dumping” a customer call) or a violation of the Frontier Code of Conduct. Disciplinary action will not be taken as a result of these observations for failing to offer a feature to a customer or failing to bridge to a sale, as these actions are not considered to be gross customer abuse.**

Service Observing measures the overall speed, accuracy and efficiency of our telecommunications network and work forces. It is not used for evaluating individual employee performance **in the performance appraisal process.**

Supervisory **Diagnostic** Observing involves observations of employee contacts with customers or service-related contacts with other employees. It is used in determining individual employee performance and as an aid to training and development.

**Service or Supervisory Diagnostic Observing does not include Evaluative Observations.**

Supervisory **diagnostic** observations are limited to the handling of customer contacts and contacts between employees involved in the provision of customer service. Employees who may be observed will be made aware of such fact on a quarterly basis and of the general frequency of such observations.

Records of supervisory **diagnostic** observations will be limited to Company-related matters. They will not be disclosed except to authorized personnel for Company-related reasons. Results

of observations will be periodically reviewed with employees and adverse notations, which are intended to be used against an employee for the purpose of justifying discipline, will be reviewed promptly with such employee.

**Employees' conversations may be electronically recorded. Management will not conduct an ongoing review of an individual employee's recorded calls for the purpose of finding a reason or reasons to impose any form of discipline on that employee. Employee discipline based on recorded Service Observing and Supervisory Diagnostic Observing calls will be subject to the limitations set forth above in this Letter of Understanding.**

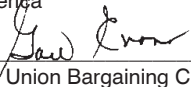
**The Company will provide the Union with 30 days' notice before implementing call recording.**

Supervisors will not listen in on **or record** personal conversations of employees on any telephone **that occur during an employee's non-paid time.**

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

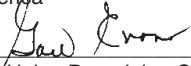
**Service Representatives/Consultants -- Downgrades,  
Transfers, Promotions**

This will confirm our understanding that for the life of the **2013** collective bargaining agreement, Consultants/Service Representatives who are not meeting their sales objectives will be allowed to apply for non-sales related positions (positions without sales objectives or requiring sales skills) provided that they meet all other appraisal standards and other applicable qualifications except for sales objectives.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014



## Short Notice Excused Work Days

This will confirm our understanding regarding the scheduling of time off on short notice Excused Work Days (“EWD” or “EWDs”).

Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 31, Section 10 of the General Agreement, requests to supervision for up to three (3) paid Excused Work Days and one (1) unpaid Excused Work Day will be granted on short notice to employees eligible for paid and unpaid Excused Work Days under the following conditions:


1. **For purposes of this Letter of Understanding, a “short notice” EWD request is one that is made within the 24 hour period that precedes the start of an employee’s scheduled tour or half-tour.**
2. The Company will grant all EWDs on the basis of the earliest request(s) to supervision provided that the Company may deny any and all requests in work groups of five (5) or more which would result in less than eighty percent (80%) of the scheduled force being available for duty. In a work group of four (4), the Company may deny any and all requests which would result in only one or two scheduled employees being available for duty. In a work group of 3, the Company may deny any and all requests which would result in only one employee being available for duty. This paragraph does not apply to a work group of one or two employees.
3. The work group shall be the same as the group designated for purposes of vacation selection.
4. Short notice excused work days may be taken in one-half (1/2) day increments; however, no more than one full day may be requested at any one time.
5. In each work group, the Company may designate up to (4) work days in any month as unavailable for Short Notice Excused Work Days. Such designations will be made in accord with work schedule posting requirements.

6. The Company will have the right to deny any and all requests during any severe service disruption that may be caused, for example, by a natural disaster or other calamity (e.g., fires, explosions, civil disturbances, wars, acts of terrorism, major utility and transportation disruptions).

Disputes regarding the application of the terms and conditions of Short Notice Excused Work Days may be submitted to the grievance procedure; however; neither these provisions nor their interpretation and application shall be subject to arbitration.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Technological Change

This will affirm our understanding for the life of the 2013 collective agreement that the Company and the Union recognize that technological changes in equipment, organization, or methods of operation have a tendency to affect job security and the nature of the work to be performed. The Company and the Union, therefore, will attempt to diminish or **eliminate** the detrimental effects of any such technological change by continuing a joint committee known as the Technology Change Committee to oversee problems and recommend solutions of problems in this area as set forth below:

It is agreed that for the duration of the 2013 General Agreement a Technology Change Committee will be constituted at the Company WV headquarters level. Such committee will consist of not more than three (3) representatives of the Company and not more than three (3) representatives of the Union. Such Committee may be convened at the option of either party at mutually agreeable times.

The purpose of the Committee is to provide for discussion of major technological changes (including **major** changes in equipment, organization, or methods of operation) which may affect employees represented by the Union. The Company will notify the Union at least **90 days** in advance of planned major technological changes. Meetings may be convened at the option of either party at mutually agreeable places and times, at least two (2) times each year. At such meetings, the Company will advise the Union of its plans with respect to the introduction of such changes and will familiarize the Union with the progress being made.

The impact and effect of such changes on the employees shall be appropriate matters for discussion. The Company will discuss with the Union:

- (a) What steps might be taken to offer employment to employees affected;
  - (1) Jobs which may be available in occupations covered by the collective bargaining agreements between the parties;


- (2) In other occupations in the Company not covered by the collective bargaining agreement;
  - (3) In an affiliate or subsidiary company.
- (b) The applicability of various Company programs and contract provisions relating to force adjustment plans and procedures, including, Income Security Plan, Reassignment Pay Protection Program, termination allowances, retirement, training or retraining, transfer procedures and the like.
- (c) The feasibility of the Company providing training for other assignments for the employees affected. (Example: sponsorship of **computer** training on Company time).

The Committee shall not formulate policy or arrive at binding decisions or agreements, but rather shall be charged with the responsibility to develop facts and recommendations so that the Company can make well-informed decisions regarding the matters covered by this provision.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

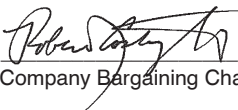
## Termination Of Outside Contractors

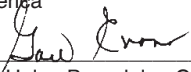
This will confirm our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** that before initiating a layoff of regular employees in the titles of Systems Technician, Cable Splicing Technician, Services Technician and Outside Plant Technician in Network Operations, pursuant to Article 35 Section 5(c), the Company shall, where practicable, first terminate all arrangements with non-affiliated independent contractors for contracting out the work performed by these titles in Network Operations; only those contracting out arrangements within thirty-five (35) miles of the normal reporting location of the affected surplus employees holding one of these titles shall be terminated.

This provision shall not be construed to require the Company to terminate any such contract contrary to its termination provision or otherwise to require the Company to breach its contract. Where such contracts require notice before termination, the Company shall not be prevented from proceeding with the other steps in Article 35 during the notification period. The Company may also retain contract labor while proceeding with the steps set forth in Article 35 (1) unless the Company's employees can safely, properly and economically perform those types of operations, or (2) where the Company's employees are not properly qualified for such work either under the law or under regulations or governmental authorities prescribing the qualifications thereunder.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Top Secret Security Clearance

This will confirm our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** that the Company and the Union recognize the need to explore new, innovative methods for meeting customer requirements. To help assure quality service and consistent service coverage for key federal government contracts, the parties agree to the following:

Certain contracts may require the Company to utilize Technicians and other employees who hold Top Secret, Full Lifestyle Polygraph Security Clearances. For purposes of this agreement, Technicians and other employees who hold such clearances shall be called "qualified employees."

When working under contracts that require qualified employees, the Company may choose, at its sole discretion, to designate the government facilities as normal reporting locations. The Company will pay Temporary Assignment pay for each day a qualified employee is assigned to and actually performs work that requires Top Secret Full Lifestyle Polygraph Security Clearance at a designated federal facility. Qualified employees shall receive Temporary Assignment Pay of fifteen dollars (\$15.00) a day if they work a full tour and Temporary Assignment Pay of ten dollars (\$10.00) a day if they work a half tour. Employees who work less than a half tour will not receive any Temporary Assignment Pay. The temporary assignment payment will not be considered as time worked for any purpose under the General Agreement and will be disregarded when computing any wage progression treatments.

The parties agree that the Company shall have the right to determine whether a contract requires qualified employees. The qualified employees will only receive temporary assignment pay pursuant to this Letter of Understanding when the Company determines that a contract requires Top Secret, Full Lifestyle Security Clearance.

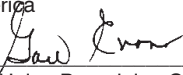
The Company will compile a pool of qualified employees. If the Company determines that a contract requires qualified employees on a long-term basis, it will select volunteers from this

pool. If there are more volunteers than assignments, the Company will select volunteers in seniority order. Those who volunteer and who are assigned to report to a Federal facility under long term assignments must agree not to seek other jobs through the Company's job posting system for the duration of the assignment. The Company retains the right to assign employees to work on any contract and will exercise this right if there are fewer volunteers than assignments.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Treatment of Grievances Settled by the Parties or Arbitration Awards Which Involve Backpay and/or Reinstatement

This confirms our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** that if, as a result of the settlement of a grievance by the parties or an arbitration award, the grievant is to receive back pay and/or reinstatement following a discharge, layoff, demotion, or suspension, unless and to the extent the settlement or arbitration award specifies otherwise, the employee will be entitled to the following compensation and benefits, and no other compensation (other than any back pay awarded or agreed upon) or benefits:

1. In the case of a discharged employee reinstated to employment with full back pay, or regardless of the amount of back pay if the settlement or award specifies that the employee is to be "made whole" for the entire period off the payroll, the employee shall receive, less any applicable deductions: (a) full service credit under the pension plan for the period off the payroll; (b) reimbursement for the COBRA premiums the employee paid for medical, dental and/or vision coverage if the employee continued those coverage(s) under COBRA, or if the employee did not continue those coverage(s) under COBRA, reimbursement for premiums paid by the employee for medical, dental and/or vision coverage not to exceed the amount the employee would have paid as premiums for such coverage(s) had the employee elected COBRA coverage and reimbursement for out-of-pocket medical, vision and dental expenses if, under the provisions of the applicable plans, the employee would not have incurred these expenses if they had remained on the payroll. The appropriate Plan Administrator would determine which expenses would be reimbursable. Copies of bills and receipts for services provided must be submitted in order for the employee to be eligible for a reimbursement; (c) any Corporate Profit Sharing Award(s) the employee would have received but for the termination; (d) any Ratification Bonus the employee would have received but for the termination; (e) reimbursement for telephone-related services that would



have been covered by Concession Telephone Service had the employee remained on the payroll; (f) recognition of the time off the payroll as "hours worked" for purposes of FMLA eligibility; and (g) if a reinstated employee was a participant in the Frontier Savings and Security Plan for Mid-Atlantic Employees, the Company will deduct from any backpay awarded or agreed upon, the contributions the employee would have made based on the last election on file as of the date of the employee's termination, and the employee will receive the Company's match in his or her Savings and Security Plan account to which the employee would have been entitled proportionate to the employee's contribution.

2. A laid off employee who is reinstated as a result of a grievance settlement or arbitration award shall receive the compensation and benefits set forth in paragraph 1 irrespective of the amount of back pay the employee is to receive.
  
3. In the case of a discharged employee reinstated to employment with no back pay or partial back pay, pursuant to a settlement or award which does not specify that the employee is to be "made whole" for the entire period off the payroll, the employee shall receive, less any applicable deductions, the following, each of which will be prorated as specified: (a) prorated service credit under the pension plan for the period off the payroll based upon the ratio between the amount of back pay and the amount which the employee would have received in pay if continuously employed, with immediate bridging of service; (b) reimbursement for the COBRA premiums the employee paid for medical, dental and/or vision coverage if the employee continued those coverage(s) under COBRA, or if the employee did not continue those coverage(s) under COBRA, reimbursement for premiums paid by the employee for medical, dental and/or vision coverage not to exceed the amount the employee would have paid as premiums for such coverage(s) had the employee elected COBRA coverage and reimbursement for out-of-pocket medical, vision and dental expenses if, under the provisions of the applicable plans, the employee would

not have incurred these expenses if they had remained on the payroll, based upon the employee's coverage at the time of the discharge, prorated for the period off the payroll based upon the ratio between the amount of back pay and the amount which the employee would have received in pay if continuously employed. (The appropriate Plan Administrator will determine which expenses will be reimbursable. Copies of bills and receipts for services provided must be submitted in order for the employee to be eligible for a reimbursement); (c) any Corporate Profit Sharing Award(s) the employee would have received but for the termination, prorated according to Section 3 of the Corporate Profit Sharing Plan, so that the employee receives one-twelfth of the applicable Corporate Profit Sharing Award(s) for each full month's worth of backpay awarded; (d) any Ratification Bonus the employee would have received but for the termination, prorated for the period off the payroll based upon the ratio between the amount of back pay and the amount which the employee would have received in pay if continuously employed; (e) reimbursement for telephone-related services that would have been covered by Concession Telephone Service had the employee remained on the payroll, prorated for the period off the payroll based upon the ratio between the amount of back pay and the amount which the employee would have received in pay if continuously employed; (f) recognition of the time off the payroll as "hours worked" for purposes of FMLA eligibility, prorated for the period off the payroll based upon the ratio between the amount of back pay and the amount which the employee would have received in pay if continuously employed; and (g) if a reinstated employee was a participant in the Frontier Savings and Security Plan for Mid-Atlantic Employees, the Company's will deduct from any backpay awarded or agreed upon, the contributions the employee would have made based on the last election on file as of the date of the employee's termination prorated for the period off the payroll based upon the ratio between the amount of backpay and the amount which the employee would have received in pay if continuously employed, and the employee

will receive the Company match in his or her Savings and Security Plan account to which the employee would have been entitled proportionate to the employee's contribution.

4. Any backpay awarded or agreed upon will be reduced by the amount of money the employee received under any governmental unemployment compensation program, and the amount of money the employee received from other employment during the period the employee was discharged or suspended.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

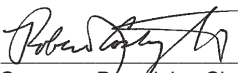
Dated: August 3, 2014

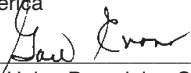
## Union Business In FMLA And Overtime Build

This will confirm our understanding **for the life of the 2013 Agreement** that the Company agrees to include time which is “unpaid excused time spent for union business” (**coded as UNBZ**) during the employee’s normal daily tour within the normal work week in the build for overtime and in the build for **purposes of satisfying** the FMLA annual **hours of work** requirement. **Such** time will not be considered as “time worked” for any other purpose.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

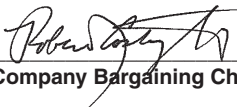

## Use of Outside Plant Technicians on Call-Outs

Presently, the Company generally utilizes contractors when poles, their aerial supporting structure, and/or aerial copper cables are damaged and require immediate remedial measures (for example, overnight pole hits). Both the Company and Union wish to pursue making greater use of Outside Plant Technicians ("OPTs") to perform this work. Therefore, the Company agrees that effective within 180 days of the ratification of the 2013 Agreement, and for the life of that Agreement, it will endeavor to use its OPTs for call-outs for the work described above, subject to the following conditions:

1. OPTs will generally be the first to be contacted for call-outs of this nature, provided OPTs make themselves available for and work call-outs on a continuing basis.
2. The parties recognize that there are certain situations when specific OPTs are being deployed on major time sensitive, scheduled projects where they are needed on the job at their regularly scheduled start time to begin or continue work on those projects. In these types of circumstances, those particular OPTs may not be eligible to take these call-outs if working them would likely impact their ability to report to work at their regularly scheduled start time.
3. The Company plans to increase its staffing of OPTs in connection with this initiative.
4. Notwithstanding paragraph one (1) above, the parties understand that if there are insufficient OPTs available in a given serving area due to unavailability based on paragraph two (2) above, absence, vacation, or similar reasons, the Company may utilize contractors in the first instance. However, the Company will not utilize this provision for the purpose of circumventing paragraph one (1) above.

5. As necessary, the Company and the Union will engage in ongoing discussions to assure this initiative works.
6. Except as provided above, nothing herein will affect the Company's existing rights to use contractors on the work in question.
7. Nothing herein may be construed to create an established policy as to the assignment of work in connection with the installation and maintenance of communications facilities owned, maintained and operated by the Company.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.      Communications Workers of  
America

By       By   
Company Bargaining Chair      Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## Vacation Buy-Back

The Company may offer to buy back a full week or weeks of an employee's scheduled vacation in order to meet unanticipated business demands.

The decision by the Company to make a week or weeks available for buy-back in a particular group will be determined solely by the force and service conditions within that group.

All regular employees who are eligible for at least 3 weeks of vacation in the current calendar year will be eligible to sell vacation as follows:

| <u>Vacation Eligibility</u><br><u>Current Calendar Year</u> | <u>Maximum No. of Weeks</u><br><u>Eligible for Sale</u> |
|---|---|
| 3   | 1   |
| 4   | 2   |
| 5   | 2   |


Once the Company determines that "vacation buy-back" is appropriate, the opportunity to "buy-back vacation" is made available to employees scheduled to take that week in the designated group based on seniority. Acceptance by the employee of an offer to "buy-back" full week or weeks of scheduled vacation is voluntary, however, once vacation is bought by the Company it is not available for reselection. Rather, the employee's work scheduled will reflect a normal work week and the employee will be paid for the "vacation buy-back" on the same basis as provided for vacation payments in Article 31, Section 2 of the General Agreement. Vacation weeks bought by the Company shall not be considered time worked for any purpose under this provision. Payments made for vacation shall not be used in the computations of overtime, differential, or any other premium payments, nor in the determination of any benefits calculated on the basis of wages or other earnings. This provision applies only to full weeks of vacation including weeks with holidays.


Questions regarding the offer or acceptance of "vacation buy-back" may be submitted to the grievance procedure; however,

neither the provisions of this letter nor its interpretation or application shall be subject to arbitration.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014



## Vacation Scheduling Percentages

This will confirm our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** that at least 18% of the employees in each vacation administrative work group shall be permitted to schedule **their vacation time and Excused Work Days (EWDs)** in a given week **during the annual vacation selection process.**

The 18% minimum specified above shall also apply to subsequent requests for vacation time and EWDs, except where an employee requests vacation time or EWD(s) within 72 hours of the start time of the employee's first scheduled tour or half-tour on which he or she is seeking the vacation time or EWD(s). In those situations, a 12% minimum will apply.

Nothing contained in this LOU will affect requests for a "short notice" EWD. Those requests are separately governed by the terms of the Short Notice Excused Work Days LOU.

Where the application of the percentage specified above results in other than a whole number, the number yielded will be rounded up to the next whole number.

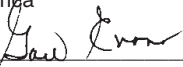
Regarding vacation availability during traditional fall hunting season and the December holiday season, management will make a reasonable effort to consider the need for higher vacation availability.

Those work groups whose vacation availability is currently greater than the percentages specified above, will not be required to reduce their vacation scheduling availability.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

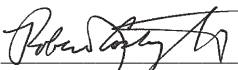
## Video Display Terminals

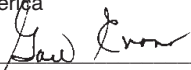
This will confirm our understanding **for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement** in which the Company and the Union agreed that the introduction and expansion of the use of video display terminals (VDTs) has brought about changes in the workplace. It is a joint goal to maximize the advantages of VDTs and minimize any potential disadvantages their use may present to employees.

To that end, the Company and the Union agree that the existing Safety Committees shall meet as needed to discuss the ergonomics associated with VDTs and any other VDT related issue both deem appropriate.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers of  
America

By   
Company Bargaining Chair

By   
Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

## WV CNOC Work

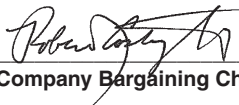
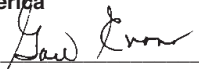
In order to address concerns expressed by the Union over the types of CNOC work handled by the CNOC in West Virginia, especially over performing work involving the latest technologies, the Company commits that for the life of the 2013 Agreement:

1. The WV CNOC will perform a mix of CNOC work in partnership with other CNOC centers, including the following types of work -- 911 Support, DS0 Testing, DS1 Testing, DS3 Testing, OCx Testing, Field Technician Assistance, Metro E/TLS, Circuit Acceptance Testing, and Escalations. The WV CNOC will not exclusively support any particular product unless otherwise noted below.
2. The daily distribution of work between centers will be based on work volume, technician availability, and skill sets of available technicians and so may fluctuate as a result. Future product support will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis at the discretion of the Company.
3. West Virginia E-911-related CNOC work will continue to be performed exclusively in West Virginia.
4. The Company will not add a full-time employee or employees to an out-of-state CNOC location in order to avoid backfilling a full-time vacancy created by normal force attrition in the West Virginia CNOC operations due to a transfer or promotion out of those operations, a retirement, a discharge for cause, a voluntary resignation, or death. It is not the Company's intention to fill a full-time WV CNOC vacancy with part-time employees or to add part-time CNOC positions out of state to circumvent this commitment on backfilling WV CNOC vacancies.

The Union agrees to withdraw, on a "no prejudice/no

precedent basis", all grievances involving the transfer or reassignment of WV CNOC work to locations outside of WV.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.      Communications Workers of  
America

By  By   
Company Bargaining Chair      Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: Augst 3,2014

## **West Virginia State-Based Call Center Work Routing**

[Replaces the DSL Demand Sales LOU]

The Company commits that in-bound sales and service calls which are generated within the state of WV and currently handled by CWA-represented WV call center employees will first be routed to the CWA-represented WV call centers; if the WV call centers are in an overflow situation, calls would then be routed first to other CWA-represented Frontier call centers; if those call centers are in an overflow situation, calls would then be routed to other union-represented Frontier call centers, and if those centers are in an overflow state, the calls would then be routed to any available Frontier call center.

The Company agrees that it will not intentionally undertake any action that in any manner directs in-bound sales and service calls generated outside of West Virginia to West Virginia for the purpose of triggering the application of the overflow provisions of this Agreement.

It is understood that there may be isolated situations due to emergencies, such as technology failures, weather or acts of God that close or reduce the capacity of another call center that would require Frontier to route calls from other states to West Virginia that may create an overflow situation. If there is a dispute over whether there was an emergency warranting an overflow situation described in the preceding sentence, the Company will provide supporting data and documentation upon request within 5 business day of that request.

These call routing provisions will remain in effect for the life of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement.

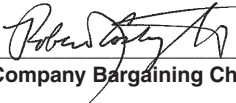
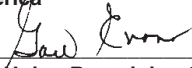
### **Primary Sales Channel**

The Company commits that the Charleston West Virginia Call Center will continue to be the primary sales channel for incoming sales calls requesting Frontier High Speed (HSI) services from the types of Residential and Business customers in West Virginia this call center currently

handles. In the event the Company establishes a new sales and service call center in WV (not planned at this time), the same commitments would apply.

Nothing in this Letter of Understanding will serve to limit the Company's use of alternate sales channels such as, for example, telemarketers or Internet-based ordering.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.      Communications Workers of  
America

By  By   
Company Bargaining Chair      Union Bargaining Chair



Dated: August 3, 2014

### Work-at-Home

If during the term of the 2013 collective bargaining agreement, the Company requests to meet with the Union to propose a work-at-home program, the parties agree to meet and bargain in good faith over establishing and implementing a work-at-home program that could provide employees with the option to work from home.

No a work-at-home program will be established unless mutually agreed to by the parties.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.      Communications Workers of  
America

By  By   
Company Bargaining Chair      Union Bargaining Chair

Dated: August 3, 2014

**MILITARY ABSENCE  
AGREEMENT**

between

COMMUNICATIONS WORKERS OF AMERICA

and

FRONTIER WEST VIRGINIA INC.

August 7, 1983





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Article  | Page |
|--|------|
| 1. Military Leaves of Absence .....                  | 235  |
| 2. Personal Leaves of Absence and Excused Time ..... | 240  |
| 3. Grievances .....                                  | 243  |
| 4. Definitions .....                                 | 243  |
| 5. Federal or State Laws .....                       | 245  |
| 6. Cancellation and Duration .....                   | 245  |

## **MILITARY ABSENCE AGREEMENT**

THIS AGREEMENT made this 7th day of August 1983 by and between Frontier West Virginia Inc. (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") and Communications Workers of America, hereinafter referred to as the "Union."

WHEREAS, the parties have engaged in collective bargaining, with respect to employees in the bargaining unit, which has resulted in this Agreement resolving all issues between them:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants and the terms and conditions herein contained, the parties mutually agree as follows:

## Article 1. - Military Leaves of Absence

**SECTION 1.** Upon application by the individual employees involved, military leaves of absence will be granted to employees leaving positions other than "temporary positions," as specified in the Viet Nam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended, to enter the "armed forces" who:

- (a) are inducted pursuant to legislation providing for the involuntary induction of persons into the "armed forces"; or
- (b) enlist for a period of "active duty" not exceeding four years (except that such period may be extended so that the total of all service does not exceed five years, provided that all service in excess of four years is at the request and for the convenience of the Federal Government); or
- (c) are members of the "reserve components of the armed forces" and are ordered or called into "active duty"; provided that such employees are not ineligible for reemployment rights under the Viet Nam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended by reason of past "military duty."

**SECTION 2.** Any leave of absence granted pursuant to this Article shall be effective until the employee is reemployed in accordance with the provisions of this Article or until the employee's right to reemployment under the law expires, whichever occurs first.

**SECTION 3.** The following provisions shall apply to employees granted military leaves of absence under this Article:

- (a) *Vacation Treatment.* Employees who have not received vacations to which they are entitled at the time their leaves of absence begin shall receive a lump sum payment in lieu of the vacation of any unused portion thereof.
- (b) *Pay Treatment During Absence.* Employees who are granted military leaves of absence pursuant to this Article shall, when their Company pay is greater than their Government pay, receive from the Company the difference between their

Company pay and Government pay for the following periods, as applicable:

- (1) An employee with one year or less of net credited service when his military leave of absence becomes effective - the first two weeks of "military duty" or any shorter period he may serve.
- (2) An employee with more than one year of net credited service when his military leave of absence becomes effective - the first three months of "military duty" or any shorter period he may serve.
- (3) For this purpose Company pay shall include basic pay at the rate in effect when the military leave of absence first becomes effective plus the weekly average of evening and night differential payments received for the normal work week during the first four of the five calendar weeks worked immediately preceding the week in which the military leave of absence becomes effective. Government pay shall be determined as of the time the employee begins his "military duty" and shall include basic pay, pay for special or hazardous duty and, for those with dependents, the difference between quarters allowances established for members of the uniformed services with dependents and those established for members of the uniformed services of equal rank without dependents and, in addition, any other family allowances which may hereafter be prescribed by law.
- (4) Any periods of absence on military leave will be cumulative and will be considered as one period in computing the payments to be made in accordance with this Paragraph (b) and Paragraph (c) below. However, an employee's eligibility for payments under this Article will be reinstated for additional tours for involuntary periods of "active duty" in cases of national emergency; provided that in no event shall an employee be eligible to receive payments for more than one tour of active duty unless the employee has been on the active payroll, following a previous tour of active duty, for at least a two year period.

- (c) *Payments on Behalf of Dependents During Absence.* In addition to the pay treatment prescribed in (b) above, employees, regardless of length of service, who are granted military leaves of absence pursuant to this Article and who have spouses, or dependent children under 18 years of age, at the commencement of their leaves, will, when their Company pay is greater than their Government pay, receive from the Company the difference between their Company pay and Government pay for an additional three months. For this purpose, Company pay and Government pay shall be computed as prescribed in Paragraph (b) above.

Such employees who have dependents other than spouses, or children under 18 years of age, at the commencement of their leaves shall, upon the submission of evidence of dependency satisfactory to the Company, receive special payments from the Company not to exceed those specified in the next preceding paragraph.

- (d) *Employee Discount Telephone Service During Absence.* Subject to Company's applicable exchange tariffs, employees who are receiving employee discount telephone service at the time their military leaves of absence become effective, shall, if they so request, continue to receive such discount telephone service for the use of their immediate families during the period of their leaves.

Employees who are not receiving employee discount telephone service at the time their military leaves of absence become effective shall, to the extent that the same is provided for under the Company's exchange tariffs, be eligible to receive such discount telephone service for the use of their immediate families during the period of such leaves.

Such employee discount telephone service shall be limited to the territory served by Frontier West Virginia Inc.

The provisions of this Paragraph (d) are subject to such change or changes as may be necessary on account of any rules or regulations which may be hereafter prescribed by any regulatory or governmental body.

- (e) *Reemployment.* Employees who are granted military leaves of absence under this Article and who, upon their return from "military duty", have reemployment rights under the law and apply for reemployment with the Company within the time prescribed by law will be reemployed in accordance with the provisions of the law then in effect.
- (f) *Benefits During Absence.* Employees who are granted military leaves of absence under this Article and who, upon their return from "military duty", are reemployed by the Company in accordance with Paragraph (e) above, shall receive full service credit for the period of such military leaves of absence for the purpose of determining net credited service.

Employees who are granted military leaves of absence under this Article shall be eligible for death benefits during the period of such leaves to the same extent and upon the same terms and conditions as if such employees had continued in the regular employment of the Company. However, such benefits, where payable, shall be based upon the term of net credited service credited to an employee at the time the absence began plus service during such absence until time of death and shall be computed at the rate of Company pay which the employee was receiving at the time the military leave of absence became effective.

Employees returning from military leaves of absence granted pursuant to this Article, who are reemployed in accordance with Paragraph (e) above, but who are unable to return to work because of sickness disability, shall be eligible for sickness payments as of the date on which they would have returned to work except for the disability, to the same extent and upon the same terms and conditions as such payments are provided for regular employees of the Company. Such payments, where made, shall be based upon the term of net credited service credited to the employee at the time his military leave of absence began plus the period of such leave of absence and shall be computed at the rate of Company pay applicable to the employee upon his reemployment.

(g) *Treatment upon Return from Military Service.* Employees who are granted military leaves of absence under this Article and who, upon their return from "military duty", are reemployed in accordance with Paragraph (e) above, shall be accorded the following treatment:

- (1) Reemployment shall be at the rate of pay the employee would have received if he had been continuously on duty with the Company during the period of absence in the job classification he was in at the time he left; provided, however, that in the case of any such employee who has become incapacitated while on leave of absence on "military duty" to the extent that he is physically unable to do the same work or work similar to that which he was doing before entering military service and who is reemployed in different work, his rate of pay upon reemployment shall be subject to adjustment in accordance with the circumstances of his particular case.
- (2) In the year in which the employee returns he shall be entitled, during that calendar year, to the vacation he would be entitled to under the Agreement between the parties, as if he had been continuously on duty with the Company during the period of absence, providing there remains in that calendar year a sufficient number of days to make this possible. Otherwise the employee will receive that portion of his vacation which can be taken within the calendar year in which he returns.
- (3) In addition to the pay treatment described above, employees granted military leaves of absence under this Article who, upon their return from "military duty", are reemployed in accordance with Paragraph (e) above, shall be accorded any other reemployment rights, privileges and benefits to which they may be entitled under then existing law by reason of their "military duty".

**SECTION 4.** Employees who enter the armed forces for "active duty" without having obtained military leaves of absence under this Article will, upon their return from "active duty", be granted those



reemployment rights, privileges and benefits, if any, to which they may be entitled under then existing law by reason of their military duty.

## **Article 2. - Personal Leaves of Absence and Excused Time**

**SECTION 1.** Upon application by the individual employees involved, personal leaves of absence for military reasons, or excused time, will be granted to employees leaving positions other than "temporary positions", as specified in the Viet Nam Era Veteran's Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended, for the following types of absence:

- (a) "Active duty for training" as covered in Section 2 of this Article;  
or
- (b) "Training duty" as covered in Section 3 of this Article; or
- (c) "Emergency active duty" as covered in Section 4 of this Article; and shall be effective until the employee is reemployed in accordance with the provisions of this Article or until the employee's right to reemployment under the law expires, whichever occurs first.

**SECTION 2.** *"Active Duty for Training."* Personal leaves of absence for military reasons will be granted to employees who enter upon an initial period of "active duty for training" of not less than three consecutive months.

- (a) *Vacation Treatment.* Employees who have not received vacations to which they are entitled at the time of the commencement of their personal leaves of absence for military reasons, shall receive a lump sum payment in lieu of the vacation or any unused portion thereof.
- (b) *Pay Treatment During Absence.* Employees who are granted personal leaves of absence for military reasons pursuant to this Section shall, when their Company pay is greater than their Government pay, receive from the Company the difference

between their Company pay and their Government pay as follows: where the period of "active duty for training" is fifteen days or more, the difference between Company pay for eleven normal scheduled working days and one-half Government pay for one month. For this purpose, Company and Government pay shall be computed in accordance with Article 1, Section 3, Paragraph (b)(3) above. In no event shall payment for difference in pay be made for more than eleven normal scheduled working days in any one fiscal year whether for "active duty for training" under this Section or for "training duty" under Section 3 below, or both.

**SECTION 3.** *"Training Duty."* Excused time, or personal leaves of absence, as appropriate, will be granted to employees who are members of the "reserve components of the armed forces", including the National Guard, and who enter upon "training duty".

- (a) *Vacation Treatment.* Such excused time, or personal leaves of absence shall not be deducted from the regular vacation periods to which the employees may be entitled; however, if an employee elects to take his "training duty" under this Article during his vacation period he shall receive only his vacation pay for this period.
- (b) *Pay Treatment During Absence.* Employees who are excused, or granted personal leaves of absence, under this Section shall, when their Company pay is greater than their Government pay, receive from the Company the difference between their Company pay and their Government pay as follows:
  - (1) When the period of "training duty" is fourteen consecutive days, the difference between Company pay for ten normal scheduled working days in the period of training duty" and Government pay for the entire fourteen days.
  - (2) When the period of "training duty" is fifteen consecutive days or more, the difference between Company pay for eleven normal scheduled working days and one-half Government pay for one month.

- (3) When the period of "training duty" is less than fourteen consecutive days, the difference between Company pay for the normal scheduled working days during the period of training duty and Government pay for the entire period of such duty provided that in any one fiscal year the Company pay for the normal scheduled working days shall not exceed the normal scheduled working days in two normal work weeks.

For this purpose, Company and Government pay shall be computed in accordance with Article 1, Section 3, Paragraph (b)(3) above. In no event shall such payment of difference in pay be made for more than eleven normal scheduled working days in any one fiscal year whether for "training duty" under this Section or for "active duty for training" under Section 2 above, or both.

**SECTION 4.** *"Emergency Active duty."* Excused time, or personal leaves of absence, as appropriate, will be granted to employees who are members of the National Guard when ordered to "emergency active duty" in cases of emergencies other than for "active duty" as provided for in Article 1, Section 1 of this Agreement.

- (a) *Vacation Treatment.* Such excused time, or personal leaves of absence, shall not be deducted from the regular vacation periods to which the employees may be entitled; however, if an employee's "emergency active duty" under this Section occurs during his vacation period, he shall receive only his vacation pay for this period.
- (b) *Pay Treatment During Absence.* Employees who are excused, or granted personal leaves of absence, under this Section shall, when their Company pay is greater than their Government pay, receive the difference between their Company pay and their Government pay for a period not to exceed the normal scheduled working days in two normal work weeks in any one fiscal year, such difference to be computed as follows:
  - (1) When the period of "emergency active duty" consists of fourteen or more consecutive days, the difference between Company pay for ten normal scheduled working days and Government pay for fourteen days.

- (2) When the period of "emergency active duty" is less than fourteen consecutive days, the difference between Company pay for the normal scheduled working days during the period of "emergency active duty" and Government pay for the entire period of such duty.

For this purpose, Company and Government pay shall be computed in accordance with Article 1, Section 3, Paragraph (b)(3) above. Time spent on such "emergency active duty" shall not affect the employee's eligibility to be granted a personal leave of absence for "active duty for training" in accordance with Section 2 of this Article, or his eligibility to be excused for "training duty" in accordance with Section 3 of this Article.

**SECTION 5. *Reemployment.*** Employees who are granted personal leaves of absence for military reasons or are excused under this Article and who, upon their return from "military duty" have reemployment rights under existing law and apply for reemployment with the Company within the time prescribed by law, will be reemployed and accorded any reemployment rights, privileges and benefits to which they may be entitled under then existing law.

**SECTION 6. *Treatment upon Return from Military Duty.*** Employees reemployed in accordance with Section 5 of this Article shall be accorded the same treatment as employees reemployed upon their return from "military duty" under Section 3, Paragraph (g) of Article 1 of this Agreement.

### **Article 3. - Grievances**

Grievances involving the interpretation or application of the provision of this Military Absence Agreement may be processed through the established grievance procedure in the General Agreement between the parties, but in no event shall any such grievance be subject to arbitration.

### **Article 4. - Definitions**

For purposes of interpretation and application of this Agreement, the following definitions shall apply:

- (1) "*Active duty*," sometimes referred to as "active duty for training and service", shall mean full-time duty in the active military service of the United States, other than "active duty for training", "training duty", or "emergency active duty".
- (2) "*Active duty for training*" shall mean full-time duty in the active military service of the United States for training purposes as specified in the Viet Nam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended.
- (3) "*Training duty*," sometimes referred to as "inactive duty training", shall mean training, appropriate duties or instruction performed by the reserve components of the armed forces, other than that described in (2) above, as specified in the Viet Nam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended.
- (4) "*Emergency active duty*" shall mean active duty performed by the federally recognized National Guard in cases of emergency, and shall not include such "active duty" as covered in (1) above.
- (5) "*Military duty*" shall mean military duty or service of any nature under orders or authorization issued by competent authority.
- (6) "*Armed forces*" shall mean the armed forces of the United States as specified in the Viet Nam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended.
- (7) "*Reserve components of the armed forces*" shall mean the reserve components of the armed forces of the United States as specified in the Viet Nam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended.
- (8) "*Temporary positions*" shall mean positions of a specific, brief and non-recurrent period as referred to in the Viet Nam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended.

## Article 5. - Federal or State Laws

Should any Federal or State law or the final determination of any court of competent jurisdiction or any proclamation or order having the force of law at any time affect any provision of this Agreement, such provision shall be construed as having been changed to the extent necessary to conform to such law or decision. In the event that such law, determination or proclamation shall be repealed or held unconstitutional, the provision of this Contract affected hereby shall be read according to its original tenor.

## Article 6. - Cancellation and Duration

**SECTION 1.** This Agreement shall cancel and supersede all existing agreements with respect to treatment of employees entering, during, and upon their return from all types of "military duty" and sets forth all of the understandings, commitments and agreements existing between the parties relating thereto.

**SECTION 2.** This Agreement shall continue in effect for an initial period through August 9, 1986 or until the final termination of the General Agreement covering wages and working conditions between the parties entered into pursuant to the Memorandum of Agreement dated August 27, 1983, whichever is later, and thereafter shall continue in effect until modified, amended or terminated by sixty days written notice given by either party to the other. Following the service of such notice, the parties agree to engage in collective bargaining with respect to such modification, amendment or termination.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed in their names by their duly authorized representatives the day and year first above written.

Frontier West Virginia Inc.

Communications Workers  
of America

By Edwin Lewinski

Approved:

By A. E. Sears  
Assistant Vice President

By G. E. Watts  
President C.W.A.

## INDEX

| ARTICLE |   | PAGE |
|---------|---|------|
| 9       | ABSENCE FOR UNION BUSINESS .....  | 17   |
| 4       | AGENCY SHOP .....   | 12   |
| 18      | EMPLOYEE ATTIRE .....   | 42   |
| 16      | BASIC WAGE SCHEDULES .....  | 33   |
| 41      | CANCELLATION AND DURATION.....  | 106  |
| 2       | COLLECTIVE BARGAINING .....   | 11   |
| 39      | CONTRACT LABOR.....   | 102  |
| 17      | CORPORATE PROFIT SHARING PLAN.....                                      | 37   |
| 40      | DEFINITIONS .....   | 102  |
| 19      | DIFFERENTIALS .....   | 44   |
| 27      | EMERGENCY CALL-OUTS .....   | 61   |
| 36B     | EMPLOYMENT SECURITY TRAINING .....                                      | 95   |
| 33      | EXCUSED TIME .....  | 81   |
| 38      | EXCUSED WORK DAYS.....  | 100  |
| 15      | FEDERAL OR STATE LAWS .....   | 33   |
| 35      | FORCE ADJUSTMENT, LAYOFF, PART-TIMING<br>AND REHIRING AFTER LAYOFF..... | 86   |
| 12      | GRIEVANCES AND GRIEVANCE MEETING<br>PROCEDURE .....                     | 22   |
| 30      | HOLIDAYS .....  | 69   |
| 26      | INCLEMENT WEATHER .....   | 61   |
| 36A     | INCOME SECURITY PLAN.....   | 92   |
| 6       | INFORMATION FURNISHED UNION.....  | 15   |
| 16B     | NEW JOB TITLES AND JOB CLASSIFICATIONS ...                              | 35   |
| 11      | NON-DISCRIMINATION .....  | 21   |
| 10A     | OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH .....                                    | 21   |
| 24      | OVERTIME AND SUNDAY PRACTICES.....                                      | 57   |
| 32      | PAYMENTS DURING FIRST SEVEN DAYS OF<br>SICKNESS ABSENCE.....            | 79   |
| 3       | PAYROLL DEDUCTION OF UNION DUES, ETC.....                               | 12   |
| 14      | PENSION AND SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT<br>DISABILITY BENEFIT PLANS .....     | 32   |
| 13      | PROCEDURES FOR REGULAR AND EXPEDITED<br>ARBITRATION .....               | 28   |
| 7       | PROMOTION OR TRANSFER OF<br>UNION OFFICERS .....                        | 17   |

|             |   |     |
|-------------|---|-----|
| 21          | PROMOTIONAL WAGE ADJUSTMENTS .....                                      | 45  |
| 36C         | REASSIGNMENT PAY PROTECTION PROGRAM.....                                | 97  |
| 1           | RECOGNITION.....  | 10  |
| 29          | REIMBURSEMENT OF INCIDENTAL EXPENSES ...                                | 68  |
| 10          | RESPONSIBLE UNION-COMPANY RELATIONSHIP .....                            | 20  |
| 34          | SENIORITY .....   | 82  |
| 16C         | TEAM-BASED INCENTIVE PAY PLAN .....                                     | 37  |
| 22          | TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENTS.....  | 48  |
| 37          | TERMINATION ALLOWANCES .....  | 99  |
| 23          | TRANSFER AND REASSIGNMENT .....   | 50  |
| 28          | TRAVEL ALLOWANCES, TRAVEL TIME AND EXPENSE PAYMENTS .....               | 64  |
| 6A          | UNION ACCESS TO EMPLOYEE PERSONNEL FILES .....                          | 16  |
| 8           | UNION ACTIVITY ON COMPANY PREMISES .....                                | 17  |
| 5           | UNION BULLETIN BOARDS .....   | 13  |
| 20          | UNION REPRESENTATION .....  | 45  |
| 31          | VACATIONS .....   | 73  |
| 16A         | WAGE START RATES .....  | 35  |
| 25          | WORK SCHEDULES AND CHANGES IN SCHEDULED WORK TIME .....                 | 59  |
| EXHIBIT I   | AUTHORIZATION FOR PAYROLL DEDUCTION OF AMOUNTS EQUAL TO UNION DUES..... | 109 |
| EXHIBIT II  | NEGOTIATED AGREEMENTS ON JOB DUTIES...                                  | 111 |
| EXHIBIT III | PENSION BAND TABLE.....   | 122 |
| EXHIBIT IV  | BROADBAND NETWORK EMPLOYMENT SECURITY PROVISIONS.....                   | 123 |
| EXHIBIT V   | ENHANCED INCOME SECURITY PLAN.....                                      | 125 |
|             | LETTERS OF UNDERSTANDING INDEX.....                                     | 126 |
|             | MILITARY ABSENCE AGREEMENT .....  | 231 |
|             | <b>EXHIBIT A WAGE SCHEDULES</b> .....                                   | 248 |
|             | WAGE SCHEDULES 2014.....  | 258 |
|             | WAGE SCHEDULES 2015.....  | 258 |
|             | WAGE SCHEDULES 2016.....  | 258 |



**EXHIBIT A**

To

**GENERAL AGREEMENT**

between

**COMMUNICATIONS WORKERS OF AMERICA,  
AFL-CIO**

and

**FRONTIER WEST VIRGINIA INC.**

**August 3, 2014**

# EXHIBIT A

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | PAGE    |
|--|---------|
| Wage Schedule Notes:   |         |
| Cost Of Living .....   | 250     |
| Locality Wage Groups .....   | 251     |
| Job Titles and Related Categories, Job Title<br>Groups and Wage Schedules..... | 252-256 |
| Wage Schedules:  |         |
| 2014.....  | 258-276 |
| 2015.....  | 258-276 |
| 2016.....  | 258-276 |

## WAGE SCHEDULE NOTE

### COST-OF-LIVING

**The Company will continue the Cost-of-Living provisions set forth in Section II of the 2008 MOU (see #1 through #5 below) during the term of this 2013 MOU. Notwithstanding the continuation of these provisions, there will be no Cost-of-Living adjustments during the term of this 2013 MOU.**

1. Effective August 1, 2010, an adjustment will be made in basic weekly rates in each wage schedule in the amount of: (i) one-half of the increase above three and three quarters percent (3.75%) in the "CPI-W" (1982-84=100) for May 2010 over May 2009, applied to (ii) the scheduled rates in effect in each wage schedule on July 31, 2010, (iii) rounded to the nearest 50 cents.
2. In no event shall a decrease in the CPI-W result in a reduction of any basic weekly wage rate.
3. In the event the Bureau of Labor Statistics does not issue the appropriate Consumer Price Indexes on or before the dates referred to in Paragraph 1, the cost-of-living adjustment required by such appropriate indexes shall be effective at the beginning of the first payroll week after receipt of the indexes.
4. No adjustment, retroactive or otherwise, shall be made as the result of any revision which may later be made in the first published figures for the CPI-W for May 2009 and May 2010.
5. The cost-of-living adjustment is dependent upon the availability of the CPI-W in its present form and calculated on the same basis as the CPI-W for May 2008. In the event the Bureau of Labor Statistics changes the form or the basis of calculating the CPI-W, the Company and the Union agree to request the Bureau to make available, for the life of this agreement, CPI-W in its present form and calculate it on the same basis as the CPI-W for May 2008, which was 212.788 (1982-84=100).

---

**LOCALITY WAGE GROUPS  
WEST VIRGINIA**

---

|          |                  |                  |                 |
|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Locality | Alum Creek       | Huntington       | Richwood        |
| Wage     | Ansted           | Hurricane        | Ripley          |
| Group    | Barboursville    | Jaeger           | Rock Cave       |
| B        | Beckley          | Kanawha          | Rowlesburg      |
|          | Belington        | Kenova           | Salem           |
|          | Belle            | Kermit           | Scott Depot     |
|          | Berkeley Springs | Keyser           | Seth            |
|          | Bradshaw         | Kingwood         | Shady Spring    |
|          | Bridgeport       | Lewisburg        | Shinnston       |
|          | Brushton         | Logan            | Sissonville     |
|          | Buckhannon       | Lorentz          | Sophia          |
|          | Chapmanville     | Lubeck           | South           |
|          | Charleston       | Madison          | Spencer         |
|          | Chester          | Man              | St. Albans      |
|          | Clarksburg       | Martinsburg      | Summersville    |
|          | Clendenin        | Matewan          | Suncrest        |
|          | Delbarton        | Middlebourne     | Sutton          |
|          | Dunbar           | Milton           | Terra Alta      |
|          | East Bank        | Montgomery       | Tyler Heights   |
|          | Elizabeth        | Morgantown       | Vienna          |
|          | Elkins           | Moundsville      | Walton          |
|          | Elkview          | Mt. Hope         | Warwood         |
|          | Fairmont         | Mullens          | Weirton         |
|          | Fayetteville     | New Martinsville | Weirton Heights |
|          | Flat Top         | Nitro            | Wellsburg       |
|          | Follansbee       | Oak Hill         | West Milford    |
|          | Fort Gay         | Oceana           | West Union      |
|          | Franklin         | Omar             | Weston          |
|          | Gassaway         | Parkersburg      | Wheeling        |
|          | Gauley Bridge    | Peterstown       | White Sulphur   |
|          | Gilbert          | Philippi         | Springs         |
|          | Glen Daniel      | Piedmont         | Whitesville     |
|          | Glenville        | Pineville        | Williamson      |
|          | Grafton          | Pocatalico       | Winfield        |
|          | Griffithsville   | Pt. Pleasant     | Woodsdale       |
|          | Hinton           | Rainelle         |                 |
|          | Holden           | Ravenswood       |                 |

EXHIBIT A

**JOB TITLES AND RELATED CATEGORIES,  
JOB TITLE GROUPS AND WAGE SCHEDULES**

| Notes | Job Title                                   | Category | Job Title Group | Wage Schedule |
|-------|---|----------|-----------------|---------------|
|       | Apprentice Technician – Business/Government | I        | 15              | 32            |
|       | Assignment Administrator                    | III      | 11              | 7             |
|       | Assistant Technician                        | I        | 15              | 24            |
|       | Automobile Technician                       | II       | 10              | 5             |
|       | Automotive Equipment Technician             | II       | 9               | 3             |
|       | Building Attendant                          | II       | 15              | 9             |
|       | Buildings Equipment Mechanic                | II       | 9               | 3             |
|       | Buildings Mechanic                          | II       | 10              | 6             |
|       | Cable Splicing Technician                   | I        | 6               | 1             |
|       | Central Office Technician                   | I        | 7               | 1             |
|       | Coin Telephone Collector                    | II       | 10              | 5             |
|       | Communications Representative               | A        | 5               | 14            |
|       | Communications Representative #2            | A        | 5               | 12            |
|       | Computer Attendant--Semi-skilled 2          | III      | 12              | 17            |
|       | Computer Attendant--Semi-skilled 2          | B        | 12              | 21            |
|       | Consultant                                  | A        | 11              | 11            |
|       | Consultant C                                | A        | 11              | 11B           |
|       | Customer Billing Analyst                    | III      | 11              | 7             |
|       | Customer Business Representative            | A        | 11              | 11A           |
|       | Customer Service Administrator              | I        | 11              | 29            |
|       | Customer Service Agent                      | I        | 7               | 30            |
|       | Customer Service Clerk- -Skilled 1          | B        | 11              | 22            |

| Notes | Job Title                                     | Category | Job Title Group | Wage Schedule |
|-------|---|----------|-----------------|---------------|
| (2)   | Dial Administration Clerk--<br>Skilled 1      | III      | 11              | 18            |
| (2)   | Dial Administration Clerk--<br>Skilled 1      | B        | 11              | 22            |
|       | Directory Compilation Clerk -<br>Semi-skilled | III      | 12              | 17            |
|       | Directory Compilation Clerk -<br>Semi-skilled | B        | 12              | 21            |
|       | Dispatching Clerk—Semi-skilled 2              | III      | 12              | 17            |
|       | Dispatching Clerk—Semi-skilled 2              | B        | 12              | 21            |
|       | Driver--Light Truck                           | II       | 13              | 25            |
|       | Driver--Medium Truck                          | II       | 12              | 26            |
|       | Driver--Heavy Truck                           | II       | 12              | 27            |
|       | Engineering Assistant                         | A        | 7               | 13            |
| (2)   | Engineering Drawing Clerk--<br>Skilled 1      | III      | 11              | 18            |
| (2)   | Engineering Drawing Clerk--<br>Skilled 1      | B        | 11              | 22            |
|       | Entry Typist--Entry 1                         | III      | 13              | 15            |
|       | Entry Typist--Entry 1                         | B        | 13              | 19            |
|       | Facilities Administrator                      | III      | 11              | 7             |
|       | Fraud Investigator                            | III      | 11              | 7             |
|       | Fiber Customer Support Analyst                | III      | 11              | 7             |
|       | Fiber Network Technician                      | I        | 7               | 1             |
| (1)   | File Clerk--Entry 3                           | III      | 13              | 16            |
| (1)   | File Clerk--Entry 3                           | B        | 13              | 20            |
|       | Frame Attendant                               | I        | 10              | 4             |
|       | Garage Attendant                              | II       | 15              | 9             |
|       | General Clerk—Semi-skilled 2                  | III      | 12              | 17            |
|       | General Clerk—Semi-skilled 2                  | B        | 12              | 21            |
|       | Key Data Entry Clerk—Entry 3                  | III      | 13              | 16            |

| Notes | Job Title                                       | Category | Job Title Group | Wage Schedule |
|-------|---|----------|-----------------|---------------|
|       | Key Data Entry Clerk—Entry 3                    | B        | 13              | 20            |
| (1)   | Mail Clerk--Entry 3                             | III      | 13              | 16            |
| (1)   | Mail Clerk--Entry 3                             | B        | 13              | 20            |
|       | Maintenance Administrator                       | III      | 11              | 7             |
|       | Management Plan Clerk--<br>Semi-skilled 2       | III      | 12              | 17            |
|       | Management Plan Clerk--<br>Semi-skilled 2       | B        | 12              | 21            |
|       | Manager's Clerk--Semi-skilled 2                 | III      | 12              | 17            |
|       | Manager's Clerk--Semi-skilled 2                 | B        | 12              | 21            |
|       | Master Automotive Equipment Technician          | II       | 9               | 1             |
|       | Master Buildings Equipment<br>Mechanic          | II       | 7               | 1             |
|       | Material Equipment Technician                   | II       | 9               | 29            |
|       | Material Systems Technician                     | I        | 7               | 1             |
|       | Message Investigation Clerk--<br>Semi-skilled 2 | III      | 12              | 17            |
|       | Message Investigation Clerk--<br>Semi-skilled 2 | B        | 12              | 21            |
|       | Metrology Technician                            | II       | 9               | 1             |
|       | Network Services Coordinator                    | III      | 11              | 7             |
|       | Office Clerical Assistant—Entry 1               | III      | 13              | 15            |
|       | Office Clerical Assistant—Entry 1               | B        | 13              | 19            |
|       | Office Clerk—Entry 3                            | III      | 13              | 16            |
|       | Office Clerk—Entry 3                            | B        | 13              | 20            |
|       | Operator  | IV       | 14              | 10            |
|       | Operator- A (Effective 10-2-98)                 | IV       | 14              | 10-A          |
|       | Outside Plant Technician                        | I        | 9               | 2             |
| (2)   | Plant Assignment Clerk—Skilled 1                | III      | 11              | 18            |
| (2)   | Plant Assignment Clerk—Skilled 1                | B        | 11              | 22            |
|       | Plant Records Clerk—Entry 3                     | III      | 13              | 16            |

| Notes | Job Title                                  | Category | Job Title Group | Wage Schedule |
|-------|--|----------|-----------------|---------------|
|       | Plant Records Clerk—Entry 3                | B        | 13              | 20            |
|       | Public Communications Sales Representative | A        | 5               | 28            |
|       | RCMAC Clerk                                | III      | 11              | 7             |
|       | Remittance Clerk—Entry 3                   | III      | 13              | 16            |
|       | Remittance Clerk—Entry 3                   | B        | 13              | 20            |
|       | Repair Clerk—Semi-skilled 2                | III      | 12              | 17            |
|       | Repair Clerk—Semi-skilled 2                | B        | 12              | 21            |
|       | Reproduction Clerk—Entry 3                 | III      | 13              | 16            |
|       | Reproduction Clerk—Entry 3                 | B        | 13              | 20            |
|       | Sales Associate                            | B        | 13              | 8A            |
|       | Senior Technician Business/Government      | I        | 7               | 34            |
|       | Senior Traffic Office Clerk                | IV       | 11              | 22            |
|       | Senior Voicemail Clerks                    | III      | 11              | 18            |
|       | Service Assistant                          | IV       | 11              | 22            |
|       | Service Order Administrator--Skilled 1     | III      | 11              | 18            |
|       | Service Order Administrator--Skilled 1     | B        | 11              | 22            |
|       | Service Order Clerk--Semi-skilled 2        | III      | 12              | 17            |
|       | Service Order Clerk--Semi-skilled 2        | B        | 12              | 21            |
|       | Service Order Correction Clerk--Skilled 1  | III      | 11              | 18            |
|       | Service Order Correction Clerk--Skilled 1  | B        | 11              | 22            |
|       | Service Representative                     | A        | 11              | 11            |
|       | Services Technician                        | I        | 9               | 2             |
|       | Special Clerk--Skilled 1                   | III      | 11              | 18            |



| Notes | Job Title                                 | Category | Job Title Group | Wage Schedule |
|-------|---|----------|-----------------|---------------|
|       | Special Clerk--Skilled 1                  | B        | 11              | 22            |
|       | Stenographer--Semi-skilled 2              | III      | 12              | 17            |
|       | Stenographer--Semi-skilled 2              | B        | 12              | 21            |
|       | Storekeeper                               | II       | 10              | 6             |
|       | Systems Technician                        | I        | 6               | 1             |
|       | Technician - Business/Government          | I        | 11              | 33            |
|       | Telemarketing Representative--<br>Entry 3 | III      | 13              | 16            |
|       | Telemarketing Representative--<br>Entry 3 | B        | 13              | 20            |
|       | Teller--Entry 3                           | III      | 13              | 16            |
|       | Teller--Entry 3                           | B        | 13              | 20            |
|       | Typist--Entry 3                           | III      | 13              | 16            |
|       | Typist--Entry 3                           | B        | 13              | 20            |
|       | Video Hub Technician                      | I        | 7               | 31            |
|       | Warehouse Attendant                       | II       | 15              | 8             |

(1) No other employee shall be given this job title effective 8-7-77.

(2) No other employee shall be given this job title effective 8-6-00

NOTE: There are four (4) clerical levels: Entry 1, Entry 3, Semi-skilled 2, and Skilled 1. The appropriate wage schedules are numbered 15 through 22.

## WAGE SCHEDULES

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 01**

**CABLE SPLICING TECHNICIAN, CENTRAL OFFICE TECHNICIAN,  
FIBER NETWORK TECHNICIAN,  
MASTER AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN,  
MASTER BUILDINGS EQUIPMENT MECHANIC,  
MATERIAL SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN  
METROLOGY TECHNICIAN, SYSTEM TECHNICIAN**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$554.50           | \$567.00          | \$582.50         | \$600.00         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$622.00           | \$636.00          | \$653.50         | \$673.00         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$697.50           | \$713.00          | \$732.50         | \$754.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$783.00           | \$800.50          | \$822.50         | \$847.00         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$878.50           | \$898.50          | \$923.00         | \$950.50         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$985.50           | \$1,007.50        | \$1,035.00       | \$1,066.00       |
| 36 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,107.50         | \$1,132.50        | \$1,163.50       | \$1,198.50       |
| 42 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,242.00         | \$1,270.00        | \$1,305.00       | \$1,344.00       |
| 48 Mos (Maximum)    |                        | \$1,394.50         | \$1,426.00        | \$1,465.00       | \$1,509.00       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>120</b>         | <b>120</b>        | <b>120</b>       | <b>120</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 02**

**OUTSIDE PLANT TECHNICIAN, SERVICE TECHNICIAN**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$545.00           | \$557.50          | \$573.00         | \$590.00         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$610.00           | \$623.50          | \$640.50         | \$659.50         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$681.50           | \$697.00          | \$716.00         | \$737.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$762.50           | \$779.50          | \$801.00         | \$825.00         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$854.50           | \$873.50          | \$897.50         | \$924.50         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$955.50           | \$977.00          | \$1,004.00       | \$1,034.00       |
| 36 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,069.00         | \$1,093.00        | \$1,123.00       | \$1,156.50       |
| 42 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,196.00         | \$1,223.00        | \$1,256.50       | \$1,294.00       |
| 48 Mos (Maximum)    |                        | \$1,338.00         | \$1,368.00        | \$1,405.50       | \$1,447.50       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>118</b>         | <b>118</b>        | <b>118</b>       | <b>118</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 03**

**AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN, BUILDINGS EQUIPMENT MECHANIC**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$544.50           | \$557.00          | \$572.50         | \$589.50         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$609.50           | \$623.00          | \$640.00         | \$659.00         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$680.50           | \$696.00          | \$715.00         | \$736.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$761.00           | \$778.00          | \$799.50         | \$823.50         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$851.50           | \$870.50          | \$894.50         | \$921.50         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$952.00           | \$973.50          | \$1,000.50       | \$1,030.50       |
| 36 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,065.50         | \$1,089.50        | \$1,119.50       | \$1,153.00       |
| 42 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,190.50         | \$1,217.50        | \$1,251.00       | \$1,288.50       |
| 48 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$1,331.00         | \$1,361.00        | \$1,398.50       | \$1,440.50       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>118</b>         | <b>118</b>        | <b>118</b>       | <b>118</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 04**

**FRAME ATTENDANT**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$547.00           | \$559.50          | \$575.00         | \$592.50         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$618.50           | \$632.50          | \$650.00         | \$669.50         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$697.50           | \$713.00          | \$732.50         | \$754.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$786.00           | \$803.50          | \$825.50         | \$850.50         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$887.50           | \$907.50          | \$932.50         | \$960.50         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,002.00         | \$1,024.50        | \$1,052.50       | \$1,084.00       |
| 36 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$1,131.50         | \$1,157.00        | \$1,189.00       | \$1,224.50       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>112</b>         | <b>112</b>        | <b>112</b>       | <b>112</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 05**

**AUTOMOBILE TECHNICIAN, COIN TELEPHONE COLLECTOR**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$547.00           | \$559.50          | \$575.00         | \$592.50         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$622.50           | \$636.50          | \$654.00         | \$673.50         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$705.50           | \$721.50          | \$741.50         | \$763.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$802.00           | \$820.00          | \$842.50         | \$868.00         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$910.50           | \$931.00          | \$956.50         | \$985.00         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,034.50         | \$1,058.00        | \$1,087.00       | \$1,119.50       |
| 36 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$1,175.00         | \$1,201.50        | \$1,234.50       | \$1,271.50       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>113</b>         | <b>113</b>        | <b>113</b>       | <b>113</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 06**

**BUILDINGS MECHANIC, STOREKEEPER**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$551.00           | \$563.50          | \$579.00         | \$596.50         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$622.50           | \$636.50          | \$654.00         | \$673.50         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$704.00           | \$720.00          | \$740.00         | \$762.00         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$796.00           | \$814.00          | \$836.50         | \$861.50         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$901.00           | \$921.50          | \$947.00         | \$975.50         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,018.00         | \$1,041.00        | \$1,069.50       | \$1,101.50       |
| 36 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$1,150.50         | \$1,176.50        | \$1,209.00       | \$1,245.50       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>112</b>         | <b>112</b>        | <b>112</b>       | <b>112</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 07**

**ASSIGNMENT ADMINISTRATOR, CUSTOMER BILLING ANALYST,  
FACILITIES ADMINISTRATOR, FIBER CUSTOMER SUPPORT ANALYST,  
FRAUD INVESTIGATOR, MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATOR,  
NETWORK SERVICES COORDINATOR, RCMAC CLERK**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$471.00           | \$481.50          | \$494.50         | \$509.50         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$544.00           | \$556.00          | \$571.50         | \$588.50         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$629.00           | \$643.00          | \$660.50         | \$680.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$726.00           | \$742.50          | \$763.00         | \$786.00         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$839.00           | \$858.00          | \$881.50         | \$908.00         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$969.50           | \$991.50          | \$1,019.00       | \$1,049.50       |
| 36 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$1,120.00         | \$1,145.00        | \$1,176.50       | \$1,212.00       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>111</b>         | <b>111</b>        | <b>111</b>       | <b>111</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 08**

**WAREHOUSE ATTENDANT**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$430.50           | \$440.00          | \$452.00         | \$465.50         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$510.00           | \$521.50          | \$536.00         | \$552.00         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$604.00           | \$617.50          | \$634.50         | \$653.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$715.00           | \$731.00          | \$751.00         | \$773.50         |
| 24 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$847.00           | \$866.00          | \$890.00         | \$916.50         |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>105</b>         | <b>105</b>        | <b>105</b>       | <b>105</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 08A**

**SALES ASSOCIATE**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$475.00           | \$485.50          | \$499.00         | \$514.00         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$537.00           | \$549.00          | \$564.00         | \$581.00         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$608.00           | \$621.50          | \$638.50         | \$657.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$687.50           | \$703.00          | \$722.50         | \$744.00         |
| Top (Maximum)       |                        | \$777.50           | \$795.00          | \$817.00         | \$841.50         |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>101</b>         | <b>101</b>        | <b>101</b>       | <b>101</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 09**

**BUILDING ATTENDANT, GARAGE ATTENDANT**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$400.00           | \$409.00          | \$420.00         | \$432.50         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$493.50           | \$504.50          | \$518.50         | \$534.00         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$610.50           | \$624.00          | \$641.00         | \$660.00         |
| 18 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$754.50           | \$771.50          | \$792.50         | \$816.50         |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>102</b>         | <b>102</b>        | <b>102</b>       | <b>102</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 10**

**OPERATOR**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$460.00           | \$501.50          | \$515.50         | \$531.00         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$520.00           | \$567.00          | \$582.50         | \$600.00         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$587.50           | \$641.00          | \$658.50         | \$678.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$664.50           | \$724.50          | \$744.50         | \$767.00         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$750.50           | \$818.50          | \$841.00         | \$866.00         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$849.50           | \$926.50          | \$952.00         | \$980.50         |
| 36 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$959.00           | \$1,046.00        | \$1,075.00       | \$1,107.50       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>107</b>         | <b>107</b>        | <b>107</b>       | <b>107</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 10A**

**OPERATOR-A**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$460.00           | \$501.50          | \$515.50         | \$531.00         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$495.50           | \$540.50          | \$555.50         | \$572.00         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$532.50           | \$581.00          | \$597.00         | \$615.00         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$574.00           | \$626.00          | \$643.00         | \$662.50         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$618.50           | \$674.50          | \$693.00         | \$714.00         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$664.50           | \$724.50          | \$744.50         | \$767.00         |
| 36 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$714.50           | \$779.50          | \$801.00         | \$825.00         |
| 42 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$769.50           | \$839.50          | \$862.50         | \$888.50         |
| 48 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$828.00           | \$903.00          | \$928.00         | \$956.00         |
| 54 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$891.00           | \$972.00          | \$998.50         | \$1,028.50       |
| 60 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$959.00           | \$1,046.00        | \$1,075.00       | \$1,107.50       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>107</b>         | <b>107</b>        | <b>107</b>       | <b>107</b>       |



**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 11**

**CONSULTANT, SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$530.50           | \$578.50          | \$594.50         | \$612.50         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$605.50           | \$660.50          | \$678.50         | \$699.00         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$692.50           | \$755.50          | \$776.50         | \$800.00         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$790.00           | \$861.50          | \$885.00         | \$911.50         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$901.50           | \$983.00          | \$1,010.00       | \$1,040.50       |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,028.50         | \$1,122.00        | \$1,153.00       | \$1,187.50       |
| 36 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$1,173.00         | \$1,279.50        | \$1,314.50       | \$1,354.00       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>113</b>         | <b>113</b>        | <b>113</b>       | <b>113</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 11A**

**CUSTOMER ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVE,  
CUSTOMER BUSINESS REPRESENTATIVE**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$510.50           | \$522.00          | \$536.50         | \$552.50         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$581.00           | \$594.00          | \$610.50         | \$629.00         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$664.50           | \$679.50          | \$698.00         | \$719.00         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$759.50           | \$776.50          | \$798.00         | \$822.00         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$866.00           | \$885.50          | \$910.00         | \$937.50         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$988.00           | \$1,010.00        | \$1,038.00       | \$1,069.00       |
| 36 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$1,128.50         | \$1,154.00        | \$1,185.50       | \$1,221.00       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>111</b>         | <b>111</b>        | <b>111</b>       | <b>111</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 11B**

**CONSULTANT C**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$453.00          | \$465.50         | \$479.50         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$517.00          | \$531.00         | \$547.00         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$590.00          | \$606.00         | \$624.00         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$673.00          | \$691.50         | \$712.00         |
| 24 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$767.50          | \$788.50         | \$812.00         |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>113</b>        | <b>113</b>       | <b>113</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 12**

**COMMUNICATIONS REPRESENTATIVE #2**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$555.50           | \$606.00          | \$622.50         | \$641.00         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$623.50           | \$680.00          | \$698.50         | \$719.50         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$700.50           | \$764.00          | \$785.00         | \$808.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$786.00           | \$857.50          | \$881.00         | \$907.50         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$883.00           | \$963.00          | \$989.50         | \$1,019.00       |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$992.00           | \$1,082.00        | \$1,112.00       | \$1,145.50       |
| 36 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,113.50         | \$1,214.50        | \$1,248.00       | \$1,285.50       |
| 42 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,251.00         | \$1,364.50        | \$1,402.00       | \$1,444.00       |
| 48 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$1,405.50         | \$1,533.00        | \$1,575.00       | \$1,622.50       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>120</b>         | <b>120</b>        | <b>120</b>       | <b>120</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 13**

**ENGINEERING ASSISTANT**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$549.50           | \$599.50          | \$616.00         | \$634.50         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$612.50           | \$668.00          | \$686.50         | \$707.00         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$684.00           | \$746.00          | \$766.50         | \$789.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$762.50           | \$831.50          | \$854.50         | \$880.00         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$851.50           | \$928.50          | \$954.00         | \$982.50         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$949.50           | \$1,035.50        | \$1,064.00       | \$1,096.00       |
| 36 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,060.50         | \$1,156.50        | \$1,188.50       | \$1,224.00       |
| 42 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,182.50         | \$1,289.50        | \$1,325.00       | \$1,365.00       |
| 48 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,321.00         | \$1,441.00        | \$1,480.50       | \$1,525.00       |
| 54 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$1,472.50         | \$1,606.00        | \$1,650.00       | \$1,699.50       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>122</b>         | <b>122</b>        | <b>122</b>       | <b>122</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 14**

**COMMUNICATIONS REPRESENTATIVE**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$552.50           | \$602.50          | \$619.00         | \$637.50         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$617.50           | \$673.50          | \$692.00         | \$713.00         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$689.50           | \$752.00          | \$772.50         | \$795.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$771.50           | \$841.50          | \$864.50         | \$890.50         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$860.50           | \$938.50          | \$964.50         | \$993.50         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$962.00           | \$1,049.00        | \$1,078.00       | \$1,110.50       |
| 36 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,073.50         | \$1,171.00        | \$1,203.00       | \$1,239.00       |
| 42 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,201.00         | \$1,310.00        | \$1,346.00       | \$1,386.50       |
| 48 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,341.00         | \$1,462.50        | \$1,502.50       | \$1,547.50       |
| 54 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$1,500.50         | \$1,636.50        | \$1,681.50       | \$1,732.00       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>123</b>         | <b>123</b>        | <b>123</b>       | <b>123</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 15**

**ENTRY 1-III CLERK**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$454.00           | \$464.00          | \$477.00         | \$491.50         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$506.00           | \$517.50          | \$531.50         | \$547.50         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$562.50           | \$575.00          | \$591.00         | \$608.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$628.00           | \$642.00          | \$659.50         | \$679.50         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$700.00           | \$716.00          | \$735.50         | \$757.50         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$779.50           | \$797.00          | \$819.00         | \$843.50         |
| 36 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$868.00           | \$887.50          | \$912.00         | \$939.50         |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>104</b>         | <b>104</b>        | <b>104</b>       | <b>104</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 16**

**ENTRY 3-III CLERK**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$455.00           | \$465.00          | \$478.00         | \$492.50         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$514.00           | \$525.50          | \$540.00         | \$556.00         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$580.50           | \$593.50          | \$610.00         | \$628.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$658.00           | \$673.00          | \$691.50         | \$712.00         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$743.50           | \$760.00          | \$781.00         | \$804.50         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$840.50           | \$859.50          | \$883.00         | \$909.50         |
| 36 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$949.50           | \$971.00          | \$997.50         | \$1,027.50       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>106</b>         | <b>106</b>        | <b>106</b>       | <b>106</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 17**

**SEMI-SKILLED 2-III CLERK**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$460.00           | \$470.50          | \$483.50         | \$498.00         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$523.50           | \$535.50          | \$550.00         | \$566.50         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$594.00           | \$607.50          | \$624.00         | \$642.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$674.00           | \$689.00          | \$708.00         | \$729.00         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$764.50           | \$781.50          | \$803.00         | \$827.00         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$867.50           | \$887.00          | \$911.50         | \$939.00         |
| 36 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$985.00           | \$1,007.00        | \$1,034.50       | \$1,065.00       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>107</b>         | <b>107</b>        | <b>107</b>       | <b>107</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 18**

**SKILLED 1-III CLERK**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$468.50           | \$479.00          | \$492.00         | \$507.00         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$532.50           | \$544.50          | \$559.50         | \$576.50         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$609.50           | \$623.00          | \$640.00         | \$659.00         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$695.50           | \$711.00          | \$730.50         | \$752.50         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$795.00           | \$813.00          | \$835.50         | \$860.50         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$907.50           | \$928.00          | \$953.50         | \$982.00         |
| 36 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$1,036.50         | \$1,060.00        | \$1,089.00       | \$1,121.50       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>109</b>         | <b>109</b>        | <b>109</b>       | <b>109</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 19**

**ENTRY 1-B CLERK**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$431.00           | \$440.50          | \$452.50         | \$466.00         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$479.00           | \$490.00          | \$503.50         | \$518.50         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$534.00           | \$546.00          | \$561.00         | \$578.00         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$594.50           | \$608.00          | \$624.50         | \$643.00         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$661.00           | \$676.00          | \$694.50         | \$715.50         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$736.00           | \$752.50          | \$773.00         | \$796.00         |
| 36 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$818.50           | \$837.00          | \$860.00         | \$886.00         |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>102</b>         | <b>102</b>        | <b>102</b>       | <b>102</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 20**

**ENTRY 3-B CLERK**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$442.50           | \$452.50          | \$465.00         | \$479.00         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$498.50           | \$509.50          | \$523.50         | \$539.00         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$562.50           | \$575.00          | \$591.00         | \$608.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$635.00           | \$649.50          | \$667.50         | \$687.50         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$717.50           | \$733.50          | \$753.50         | \$776.00         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$809.00           | \$827.00          | \$849.50         | \$875.00         |
| 36 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$911.00           | \$931.50          | \$957.00         | \$985.50         |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>105</b>         | <b>105</b>        | <b>105</b>       | <b>105</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 21**

**SEMI-SKILLED 2-B CLERK**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$451.50           | \$492.50          | \$506.00         | \$521.00         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$511.00           | \$557.50          | \$573.00         | \$590.00         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$579.00           | \$631.50          | \$649.00         | \$668.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$655.50           | \$715.00          | \$734.50         | \$756.50         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$743.00           | \$810.50          | \$833.00         | \$858.00         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$841.00           | \$917.50          | \$942.50         | \$971.00         |
| 36 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$952.50           | \$1,039.00        | \$1,067.50       | \$1,099.50       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>106</b>         | <b>106</b>        | <b>106</b>       | <b>106</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 22**

**SENIOR TRAFFIC OFFICE CLERK  
SERVICE ASSISTANT, SKILLED 1-B CLERK**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$491.50           | \$536.00          | \$550.50         | \$567.00         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$554.50           | \$605.00          | \$621.50         | \$640.00         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$623.50           | \$680.00          | \$698.50         | \$719.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$701.50           | \$765.00          | \$786.00         | \$809.50         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$790.00           | \$861.50          | \$885.00         | \$911.50         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$888.50           | \$969.00          | \$995.50         | \$1,025.50       |
| 36 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$1,001.00         | \$1,092.00        | \$1,122.00       | \$1,155.50       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>108</b>         | <b>108</b>        | <b>108</b>       | <b>108</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 23**

**ASSISTANT TECHNICIAN**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$428.00           | \$437.50          | \$449.50         | \$463.00         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$484.50           | \$495.50          | \$509.00         | \$524.50         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$546.50           | \$559.00          | \$574.50         | \$591.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$618.50           | \$632.50          | \$650.00         | \$669.50         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$698.00           | \$713.50          | \$733.00         | \$755.00         |
| 30 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$788.50           | \$806.00          | \$828.00         | \$853.00         |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>101</b>         | <b>101</b>        | <b>101</b>       | <b>101</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 24**

**DRIVER - LIGHT TRUCK**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$451.50           | \$461.50          | \$474.00         | \$488.00         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$508.00           | \$519.50          | \$534.00         | \$550.00         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$572.50           | \$585.50          | \$601.50         | \$619.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$643.50           | \$658.00          | \$676.00         | \$696.50         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$723.00           | \$739.50          | \$760.00         | \$783.00         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$813.50           | \$832.00          | \$855.00         | \$880.50         |
| 36 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$916.50           | \$937.00          | \$963.00         | \$992.00         |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>105</b>         | <b>105</b>        | <b>105</b>       | <b>105</b>       |



**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 25**

**DRIVER - MEDIUM TRUCK**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$455.50           | \$465.50          | \$478.50         | \$493.00         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$514.50           | \$526.00          | \$540.50         | \$556.50         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$581.50           | \$594.50          | \$611.00         | \$629.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$659.00           | \$674.00          | \$692.50         | \$713.50         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$745.50           | \$762.50          | \$783.50         | \$807.00         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$842.50           | \$861.50          | \$885.00         | \$911.50         |
| 36 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$952.50           | \$974.00          | \$1,001.00       | \$1,031.00       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>106</b>         | <b>106</b>        | <b>106</b>       | <b>106</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 26**

**DRIVER - HEAVY TRUCK**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$463.00           | \$473.50          | \$486.50         | \$501.00         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$527.00           | \$539.00          | \$554.00         | \$570.50         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$598.50           | \$612.00          | \$629.00         | \$648.00         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$680.50           | \$696.00          | \$715.00         | \$736.50         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$775.00           | \$792.50          | \$814.50         | \$839.00         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$881.50           | \$901.50          | \$926.50         | \$954.50         |
| 36 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$1,002.00         | \$1,024.50        | \$1,052.50       | \$1,084.00       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>108</b>         | <b>108</b>        | <b>108</b>       | <b>108</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 27**

**PUBLIC COMMUNICATIONS SALES REPRESENTATIVE**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$582.50           | \$635.50          | \$653.00         | \$672.50         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$655.00           | \$714.50          | \$734.00         | \$756.00         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$735.50           | \$802.00          | \$824.00         | \$848.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$824.50           | \$899.50          | \$924.00         | \$951.50         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$925.50           | \$1,009.50        | \$1,037.50       | \$1,068.50       |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,037.50         | \$1,131.50        | \$1,162.50       | \$1,197.50       |
| 36 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,164.00         | \$1,269.50        | \$1,304.50       | \$1,343.50       |
| 42 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,306.00         | \$1,424.50        | \$1,463.50       | \$1,507.50       |
| 48 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$1,463.50         | \$1,596.00        | \$1,640.00       | \$1,689.00       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>122</b>         | <b>122</b>        | <b>122</b>       | <b>122</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 28**

**CUSTOMER SERVICE ADMINISTRATOR,  
MATERIAL EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$544.00           | \$556.00          | \$571.50         | \$588.50         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$623.50           | \$637.50          | \$655.00         | \$674.50         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$714.50           | \$730.50          | \$750.50         | \$773.00         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$820.00           | \$838.50          | \$861.50         | \$887.50         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$942.00           | \$963.00          | \$989.50         | \$1,019.00       |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,079.00         | \$1,103.50        | \$1,134.00       | \$1,168.00       |
| 36 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$1,236.50         | \$1,264.50        | \$1,299.50       | \$1,338.50       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>115</b>         | <b>115</b>        | <b>115</b>       | <b>115</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 29**

**CUSTOMER SERVICE AGENT**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$569.50           | \$582.50          | \$598.50         | \$616.50         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$642.00           | \$656.50          | \$674.50         | \$694.50         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$722.50           | \$739.00          | \$759.50         | \$782.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$813.50           | \$832.00          | \$855.00         | \$880.50         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$919.00           | \$939.50          | \$965.50         | \$994.50         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,033.50         | \$1,057.00        | \$1,086.00       | \$1,118.50       |
| 36 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,165.00         | \$1,191.00        | \$1,224.00       | \$1,260.50       |
| 42 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,313.00         | \$1,342.50        | \$1,379.50       | \$1,421.00       |
| 48 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$1,479.50         | \$1,513.00        | \$1,554.50       | \$1,601.00       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>123</b>         | <b>123</b>        | <b>123</b>       | <b>123</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 30**

**VIDEO HUB TECHNICIAN**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$898.50           | \$918.50          | \$944.00         | \$972.50         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$985.50           | \$1,007.50        | \$1,035.00       | \$1,066.00       |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,073.00         | \$1,097.00        | \$1,127.00       | \$1,161.00       |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,161.00         | \$1,187.00        | \$1,219.50       | \$1,256.00       |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,248.50         | \$1,276.50        | \$1,311.50       | \$1,351.00       |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,336.50         | \$1,366.50        | \$1,404.00       | \$1,446.00       |
| 36 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$1,425.00         | \$1,457.00        | \$1,497.00       | \$1,542.00       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>120</b>         | <b>120</b>        | <b>120</b>       | <b>120</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 31**

**APPRENTICE TECHNICIAN - BUSINESS/GOVERNMENT**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$548.00           | \$560.50          | \$576.00         | \$593.50         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$577.50           | \$590.50          | \$606.50         | \$624.50         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$607.00           | \$620.50          | \$637.50         | \$656.50         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$636.00           | \$650.50          | \$668.50         | \$688.50         |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$665.00           | \$680.00          | \$698.50         | \$719.50         |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$695.00           | \$710.50          | \$730.00         | \$752.00         |
| 36 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$724.50           | \$741.00          | \$761.50         | \$784.50         |
| 42 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$754.00           | \$771.00          | \$792.00         | \$816.00         |
| 48 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$783.00           | \$800.50          | \$822.50         | \$847.00         |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>102</b>         | <b>102</b>        | <b>102</b>       | <b>102</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 32**

**TECHNICIAN - BUSINESS/GOVERNMENT**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$805.50           | \$823.50          | \$846.00         | \$871.50         |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$849.00           | \$868.00          | \$892.00         | \$919.00         |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$892.00           | \$912.00          | \$937.00         | \$965.00         |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$935.00           | \$956.00          | \$982.50         | \$1,012.00       |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$978.00           | \$1,000.00        | \$1,027.50       | \$1,058.50       |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,020.50         | \$1,043.50        | \$1,072.00       | \$1,104.00       |
| 36 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,064.00         | \$1,088.00        | \$1,118.00       | \$1,151.50       |
| 42 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,106.50         | \$1,131.50        | \$1,162.50       | \$1,197.50       |
| 48 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$1,150.00         | \$1,176.00        | \$1,208.50       | \$1,245.00       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>114</b>         | <b>114</b>        | <b>114</b>       | <b>114</b>       |

**CWA DISTRICT 2-13 WV**

**WAGE SCHEDULE: 33**

**SR. TECHNICIAN - BUSINESS/GOVERNMENT**

| WAGE STEP           | NEXT INCREASE INTERVAL | Effective 8/5/2012 | Effective 8/31/14 | Effective 8/2/15 | Effective 8/7/16 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Start               | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,046.00         | \$1,069.50        | \$1,099.00       | \$1,132.00       |
| 6 Mos.              | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,102.00         | \$1,127.00        | \$1,158.00       | \$1,192.50       |
| 12 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,158.50         | \$1,184.50        | \$1,217.00       | \$1,253.50       |
| 18 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,214.00         | \$1,241.50        | \$1,275.50       | \$1,314.00       |
| 24 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,270.50         | \$1,299.00        | \$1,334.50       | \$1,374.50       |
| 30 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,326.00         | \$1,356.00        | \$1,393.50       | \$1,435.50       |
| 36 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,382.00         | \$1,413.00        | \$1,452.00       | \$1,495.50       |
| 42 Mos.             | 6 Mos.                 | \$1,438.00         | \$1,470.50        | \$1,511.00       | \$1,556.50       |
| 48 Mos. (Maximum)   |                        | \$1,495.50         | \$1,529.00        | \$1,571.00       | \$1,618.00       |
| <b>PENSION BAND</b> |                        | <b>125</b>         | <b>125</b>        | <b>125</b>       | <b>125</b>       |









